North Dakota KIDS COUNT 2018 Fact Book

State, Regional, and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota

NDSU | CENTER FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT

This book is dedicated to North Dakota's children, whose quality of life is intertwined with their communities' capacity to ensure that families can succeed.

NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT

North Dakota KIDS COUNT is a statewide effort to track the status of children in North Dakota. It is sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation and supported by the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University. North Dakota KIDS COUNT provides policy makers and citizens with benchmarks of child well-being and seeks to enrich local and state discussions concerning ways to secure a better future for all children.

The annual *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is designed to provide a detailed, county-level picture of the condition of children. A national *Data Book* with state-level data is produced annually by the Annie E. Casey Foundation.

THE ANNIE E. CASEY
FOUNDATION

The findings presented in this report are those of the authors alone and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of our sponsors, contributors, or board members.

Permission to copy, disseminate or otherwise use information from this *Fact Book* is granted as long as appropriate acknowledgment is given.

NDSU | CENTER FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT

PROJECT PARTNERS

Data Contributors

North Dakota Department of Health:
  Division of Nutrition & Physical Activity
  Division of Vital Records

North Dakota Department of Human Services:
  Children & Family Services Division
  Economic Assistance Division
  Medical Services Division

North Dakota Department of Public Instruction

North Dakota Supreme Court

North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University

Photo Credits

Cover, top-right: "Taking a Walk" by musicanys is licensed under CC BY 2.0 https://bit.ly/2pbntBK

Page 17, bottom-left: Kendra Erickson-Dockter

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. Carol Davis, Tribal Nations Research Group

Dr. Alan Ekblad, Minot State University, Special Education

Dr. Deb Gebeke, NDSU Extension Service, Family and Consumer Sciences

Theresa Grant, KAT Communications

Carma Hanson, Safe Kids Grand Forks

Doug Herzog, North Dakota Youthworks

Stacy Kilwein, Partners in Parenting

Karen Kringlie, Cass County Juvenile Court

Mark LoMurray, Sources and Strengths Program

Pete Tunseth, Children and Family Services Training Center

Senator Rich Wardner, North Dakota Senate

Dr. Stephen Wonderlich, UND School of Medicine & Health Sciences

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE

WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, is a national and state-level effort to track the well-being of children in the United States. At the national level, the project develops and distributes reports on key areas of well-being, including the annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book,* and explores the well-being of children using current data and policy analysis. The Foundation also maintains the KIDS COUNT Data Center, which uses the best available data to measure the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The Data Center features hundreds of indicators with more than four million data points. Users of the site are able to view national, congressional district, county, school district, and city data from across the country (https://datacenter.kidscount. org). In addition, the Annie E. Casey Foundation funds a network of state-level organizations in all 50 states, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the District of Columbia that provides a community-level picture of the condition of children. Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can address children's needs more effectively through appropriate policies and programs. More information is available at: https://www.aecf.org/work/kidscount.

WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT?

As part of the network funded by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, the KIDS COUNT program in North Dakota is located in the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University in Fargo. The program has been examining critical issues for North Dakota children and families since 1994. The mission of North Dakota KIDS COUNT is to provide objective, reliable, and relevant information on child well-being in order to inform local and state discussions about how to secure a better future for all children in North Dakota. North Dakota KIDS COUNT provides county, state planning region, and reservation-specific data on the KIDS COUNT Data Center and provides an annual compendium of child well-being indicators, a quarterly fact sheet, a newsletter, a website, and a Facebook page. More information is available at https://www.ndkidscount.org.

WHAT IS THE NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK?

The *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, now in its 24th year, is an annual publication that provides regional and county-level profiles consisting of multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being (i.e., demographics, family and community, economic well-being, education and early care, health, and safety and risky behavior).

Access to the *Fact Book* and other publications regarding North Dakota children is available on our website at https://www.ndkidscount.org/. *Fact Book* indicators are also available on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's KIDS COUNT Data Center website at https://datacenter.kidscount.org/. In addition to county and state planning region information, the Data Center provides current data, trends, and graphs for Fort Berthold, Spirit Lake, Standing Rock, and Turtle Mountain reservations.

REPORT FORMAT

The 2018 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is divided into three main sections:

Summary and Findings
This section provides a summary of trends and an overview of findings for multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. The six components include:

> Demographics
> Family and Community
> Economic Well-Being
> Education and Early Care
> Health
> Safety and Risky Behavior

State, Regional, and County Profiles
Separate three-page profiles containing indicators within the six components of child well-being are provided for the state, the state's eight planning regions, and the 53 counties in North Dakota. Actual numbers of children or events are presented along with percentages to allow county-to-county and region-to-region comparisons. Data presented in the state profile are repeated in each county and regional profile for easy comparison.

Definitions and Data Sources
This section supplies explanations and indicator definitions along with limitations and information sources for respective data. Readers are strongly encouraged to use these definitions for clarification and reference for the data provided.

METHODOLOGY

MODIFICATIONS

While there were no modifications made to the *Fact Book* in this year's release, please note the following additions to the KIDS COUNT Data Center online portal, available at https://datacenter.kidscount.org:

1. **State Planning Regions**. All of the data included in the *Fact Book* for the eight state planning regions are now also available through the online Data Center. To view the indicators online, visit http://bit.ly/2Dq58oX.

2. **Tribal Areas**. While data for tribal areas are not included in the *Fact Book*, one can now find information for several indicators through the KIDS COUNT Data Center online. To see what is available, visit http://bit.ly/2sZoC2I. Tribal areas included in the online Data Center include the portions of each of the following reservations that lie within North Dakota boundaries (unless otherwise indicated in the specific indicator notes): Fort Berthold Reservation, Spirit Lake Reservation, Standing Rock Reservation, and Turtle Mountain Reservation.

3. **Margins of Error**. For those indicators which have an accompanying margin of error or confidence interval, users can now access these data in the footnotes section of each respective indicator through the online Data Center. Specific URLs are provided in the Definitions and Data Sources section of this report. Indicators with margins of error or confidence intervals include, by category:

   Family and Community
   Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families
   Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents
   Women in the Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17
       With Children Ages 0-5
       With Children Ages 6-17 Only
   Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force
       Ages 0-5
       Ages 6-13
   Employed Youth Ages 16-24
       Ages 16-19
       Ages 20-24
   Economic Well-Being
   Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families
   Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty
       Ages 0-4
       Ages 5-17
   Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty
   Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17
   Education and Early Care
   Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education
   Safety and Risky Behavior
   Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force

LIMITATIONS

General
Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, their ability to convey broad elements of child well-being, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, their availability over time, their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child well-being, and the validity of data sources.

In some cases, the data are likely conservative estimates as not all children affected by a particular condition are reported to or identified by the proper authorities, nor are they all enrolled in an appropriate service program. Therefore, caution must be exercised in concluding that these data represent the actual number of children whose lives may be affected by a given situation.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT gathers and organizes, but does not generate, the statistical information contained in the *Fact Book*. Please refer to the Definitions and Data Sources section for limitations and notes specific to each indicator.

American Indian Children
The 2018 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* data include American Indian children living outside American Indian tribal areas in all indicators. American Indian children living within tribal areas are included in all indicators with the following exceptions: data for Child Abuse and Neglect Reports and Victims exclude tribal data; WIC data exclude the Fort Berthold Reservation and the Standing Rock Reservation; and Youth Referred to Juvenile Court exclude tribal court referrals (see map on page 19 for tribal areas in North Dakota).

North Dakota KIDS COUNT seeks to examine critical issues for North Dakota children and families.

Demographics

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Population

Following seven years of continuous, rapid growth from 2008 to 2015, North Dakota's population began to stabilize. Increasing an average of 2.4 percent annually, the state's population grew from 641,421 in 2008 to 754,859 in 2015. Since 2015, North Dakota's population has remained relatively unchanged, with the current 2017 estimate at 755,393 people[1].

North Dakota's population growth was partly due to an increase in the number of births. Total births began to increase in 2002 when there were 7,755 babies born in North Dakota. By 2014, there were 11,352 births recorded statewide. Despite relatively little change in the number of births since then, this decade-long trend in births along with an in-migration of families has resulted in a growing child population in North Dakota. Similar to the overall population change in the state, the total child population ages 0 through 17 grew an average of 2.7 percent per year from 2008 to 2016, reaching 176,311 children.

During the period of rapid population growth in North Dakota, from 2008 through 2015, the majority of counties in the state (all but nine) had an increase in child population, with the fastest growth located in the far western portion of the state (i.e., Regions 1 and 8). The current 2016 estimates suggest the growth has moderated, with nearly half of counties losing child population.

Teen Births

In contrast to the growing number of total births in the state, the number of teen births has been decreasing. In 1982, the 1,264 teen births comprised 10 percent of all resident births in North Dakota. In 2016, there were 473 teen births which represented about 4 percent of total births statewide. Since 2008, the teen birth rate has dropped an average of 5 percent per year for both American Indian and white teens, 3 percent per year for Hispanic teens, and 2 percent per year for black teens. Despite these improvements, the teen birth rate is still 3 to 6 times higher for racial and ethnic minority teens than for white teens in North Dakota[2].

Race and Ethnicity

Race and ethnicity have important implications for culture, identity, and overall well-being. Children of different races and ethnicities often show large variation in well-being including health, mortality, school performance, and access to family and community resources[3].

While racial and ethnic minority children continue to represent a relatively small percentage of North Dakota's youth, the state is continuing to become more diverse. Comprising 16 percent of North Dakota's children in 2016, the number of black, Asian, and American Indian children combined grew three times faster than white children from 2010 to 2016. The number of Hispanic youth (6% of all children in North Dakota) grew seven times faster than the number of non-Hispanic children. Despite the increase in racial and ethnic diversity among North Dakota's child population, the state is less diverse than most states, ranking 42nd out of 50 states in 2016 (in the percent of non-white and Hispanic youth).

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Living Arrangements

The majority of all North Dakota children ages 0 through 17 live with their parents, and most children live with both parents. When compared with other states, North Dakota had the fourth largest percentage of children living with both parents in 2016 (68%). Despite this ranking, the composition of families in North Dakota, and throughout the nation, is changing. While 68 percent of North Dakota children live with both parents, this percentage is down from 82 percent in 1990. During the same period of time, the percentage of children living with a single parent has increased. In 1990, 14 percent of children lived with a single parent. This percentage increased to 23 percent in 2016. Also on the rise is the number of children living with a grandparent. In 2016, 4 percent of children lived with a grandparent (7,142 children), which is up from 2 percent in 1990 (2,628 children).

Approximately 1 percent of North Dakota children received foster care services in 2017 (2,471 children). The majority of children in foster care are in a family home (86%) and 12 percent live in a group or institutional setting. Parental drug abuse is now the leading reason for a child's placement in foster care (37% of cases in 2017).

While most North Dakota babies are born to married mothers, nearly one-third of births in 2016 were to unmarried women (32%). Births to unmarried women comprised 23 percent of all births in 1994 and grew an average of 3 percent annually through 2005 where it has remained relatively unchanged through 2016. About 12 percent of births to unmarried women were to teenagers. Births to unmarried teens ages 12 through 19 totaled 423 in 2016, which is 4 percent of all births statewide.

Working Parents

Taking care of young children while holding down a job can be challenging. Yet, a major contributor to financial stability and well-being of children is secure parental employment[1]. In 2016, 79 percent of North Dakota mothers were in the labor force, the eighth largest percentage among states; nationally, 73 percent of mothers were in the labor force. In addition, 75 percent of children ages 0 through 13 in North Dakota lived in situations where all parents residing in the household were in the labor force - the ninth largest percentage among states in 2016. Nationally, 68 percent of children lived in households where all parents were in the labor force.

Employed Youth

Employment can provide valuable experience for youth. In moderation, work experience can help youth build skills and can open up valuable opportunities as youth prepare for work and a career[2]. In North Dakota, nearly half of teens ages 16 through 19 were employed in 2016 (45%), which is the third largest percentage among states (behind South Dakota and Iowa). Among young adults ages 20 through 24 in North Dakota, 76 percent were employed in 2016 - which is the second largest percentage among states (behind Minnesota).

North Dakota had the third largest percentage of employed teens in the nation (45%) and the second largest percentage of employed young adults ages 20-24 (76%) in 2016.

[1]Child Trends (2015). *Secure parental employment*. Retrieved from https://www.childtrends.org/indicators/secure-parental-employment

[2]The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2012). *Youth and Work: Restoring Teen and Young Adult Connections to Opportunity*. Retrieved from http://www.aecf.org/

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Significant disparities in the child poverty rate exist in North Dakota when disaggregated by race and ethnicity.

[1]Annie E. Casey Foundation (2018). *2018 KIDS COUNT Data Book*. Retrieved from http://www.aecf.org/resources/2018-kids-count-data-book

[2]U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2018). *Unemployment Rates for States*. Retrieved from https://www.bls.gov/lau/lastrk17.htm

[3]U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (2018). *Regional Economic Accounts*. Retrieved from https://www.bea.gov/regional/index.htm

[4]U.S. Census Bureau (2018). *Poverty Thresholds for 2016 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years*. Retrieved from https://www.census.gov/data/tables/time-series/demo/income-poverty/historical-poverty-thresholds.html

[5]National Center for Children in Poverty (2018). *Measuring Poverty*. Retrieved from http://www.nccp.org/topics/measuringpoverty.html

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Income and Poverty

North Dakota ranks first in the nation with regard to the economic well-being of children according to the *2018 KIDS COUNT® Data Book*[1]. The state's unemployment rate continues to be one of the lowest in the nation[2], per capita income is the 11th highest[3], and per capita gross domestic product is third highest among states[3]. The median household income for families with children grew to $75,818 in 2016, up 8 percent from 2010 after adjusting for inflation. North Dakota has the second lowest child poverty rate among states (13% in 2016, behind New Hampshire at 11%).

While there was a slight improvement in the child poverty rate in 2016, significant disparities exist in North Dakota, with respect to age, race and ethnicity, family type, and place. Younger children are more likely than older children to live in families struggling to cover basic expenses for housing, food, transportation, health care, and child care (15% and 12%, respectively). Hispanic and Asian children (19% each) are twice as likely as white children (8%); black children (42%) are five times more likely and American Indian children (47%) are six times more likely than white children to live in poverty. Children living with a single parent are seven times more likely to live in poverty than children living with two married parents (34% and 5%, respectively). Children living on reservations tend to have the highest child poverty rates in North Dakota. Data from 2016 indicate that about half of all children in Sioux, Benson and Rolette counties were living in families with incomes below the poverty line.

In 2016, the income amount considered sufficient for a family of four (i.e., two adults, two children) to afford basic necessities was $24,339 (i.e., poverty threshold)[4]. Research shows, however, that families need an income of at least twice the official poverty threshold to cover basic living expenses[5]. In North Dakota, 31 percent of children live in families earning less than twice the poverty threshold.

Public Assistance

Efforts to assist families that are struggling include various public programs such as the federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) which helped provide food to 37,427 North Dakota children ages 0 through 18 in 2017 (20% of children statewide). In North Dakota public schools, 37,597 children were eligible for free or reduced price lunches in 2017 (32% of total school enrollment). In five of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least half of students were eligible for free or reduced price lunches in 2017 (Sioux, Rolette, Benson, Sheridan, and Grant).

The Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Program (TANF), designed to help families in need achieve self-sufficiency, provided assistance to 4,528 North Dakota children ages 0 through 19 in 2017, which is down 3 percent from 4,649 in 2016.

In an effort to allow parents to work or attain the education necessary to become employed and self-sufficient, 4,892 children benefited from the North Dakota Child Care Assistance program in 2017 (3% of all children ages 0 through 13 statewide).

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Enrollment

Mirroring the growth in the state's child population, North Dakota school enrollment continues to grow. As the result of a growing number of births (a trend which began in 2002) and net in-migration to North Dakota, school enrollment began to increase beginning in 2009-10, averaging about 2 percent annually through 2016-17. Daily enrollment in North Dakota public schools averaged 109,376 in 2016-17, a 1.2 percent increase from the previous year. Overall expenditures in North Dakota public schools averaged $11,715 per student in 2016-17, which is a 3 percent increase from 2015-16.

Effective and appropriate education is an important resource for improving long-term outcomes for children and youth with special needs. In 2017, there were 15,175 North Dakota children enrolled in special education (14% of public school enrollment). Of North Dakota children enrolled in special education, 30 percent had a specific learning disability, 19 percent had a speech impairment, 9 percent of students were identified with an Autism Spectrum Disorder, 7 percent were emotionally disturbed, and 5 percent had an intellectual disability.

According to decades of research, the best way to ensure successful students and productive adults in the future is to invest in early childhood development[1]. In North Dakota, 36 percent of children ages 3 and 4 were enrolled in early education programs in 2016 (i.e., programs offering educational experiences preceding kindergarten - including Head Start) - which is the third smallest percentage among states.

Achievement

Most teenagers in North Dakota are engaged in school or work (95% in 2016)[2] and most high school students graduate on time (87% in 2017). Of those students who graduate, many go on for higher levels of education. In Fall 2016, approximately two-thirds of recent North Dakota high school graduates were enrolled in degree-granting postsecondary institutions (68% or 4,877 students)[3].

In preparation for college, nearly all North Dakota students take the ACT which is a national college admissions examination. ACT, Inc. has developed benchmarks in the areas of English, math, reading, and science to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses. Based on these four benchmark areas, 56 percent of the 2017 ACT-tested North Dakota high school graduates were ready for college English, 40 percent were ready for college math, 40 percent were ready for college reading, and 33 percent were ready for college science. Approximately one in five graduates (22%) was ready for all four courses. When disaggregated by race and ethnicity, data show that minority youth face significant obstacles to college readiness. Hispanic students are two times less likely to meet all four benchmarks than white students in North Dakota. Black students are six times less likely and American Indian students are eight times less likely than white students to meet all four benchmarks for college readiness.

Approximately 1 in 5 high school graduates in 2017 who took the ACT were ready for all college-level courses in English, math, reading, and science (22%).

[1]The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2013). *The First Eight Years: Giving Kids a Foundation for Lifetime Success.* Retrieved from http://www.aecf.org/

[2]U.S. Census Bureau (2018). 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B14005. Retrieved from American Factfinder at https://factfinder.census.gov

[3]U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (2018). *2017 Digest of Education Statistics.* Table 309.20. Retrieved from https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d17/tables/dt17_309.20.asp?current=yes

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE (CONT.)

Nearly all ND parents are employed, suggesting a need for quality early child care and education opportunities.

[1]North Dakota Compass (2018). Workforce. *Proportion of Adults Working*. Retrieved from http://bit.ly/2c0lWXu

[2]U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2018). *Unemployment Rates for States*. Retrieved from https://www.bls.gov/lau/lastrk17.htm

[3]Institute for Child, Youth, and Family Policy. (2018). The Heller School. Brandeis University. Retrieved from http://www.diversitydatakids.org/

[4]The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2006). *Family, Friend, and Neighbor Care*. Retrieved from http://www.aecf.org/

[5]Child Care Aware of North Dakota (2010). *2010 Activity Report*. Retrieved from http://bit.ly/2a1uCzm

[6]Child Care Aware of North Dakota (2017). *Child Care Profile*. Retrieved from http://www.ndchildcare.org/data-pub/data.html

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Child Care

North Dakota has the highest proportion of working adults in the nation (79% in 2016)[1] and the second lowest unemployment rate among states (2.6% in 2017)[2]. In 2014, 85 percent of North Dakota parents were employed, which is the second largest percentage among states (behind Iowa and Minnesota tied for first)[3]. This suggests that most children in the state are in need of quality early care and education opportunities. In fact, 75 percent of children ages 0 through 13 live in families where all the parents are in the labor force (i.e., 96,010 children statewide) - which was the ninth largest percentage among states in 2016.

With most parents working, reliable and affordable child care can help provide parents with greater opportunity to be productive at work and school. In addition, high-quality child care nurtures, stimulates, and supports children as they build the confidence and critical capacities they need to thrive in school and in life[4].

As of February 2018, there were 1,470 licensed child care providers in North Dakota with the capacity to care for 40,228 children. This means that licensed child care programs in the state have the ability to meet approximately 42 percent of potential need (children ages 0 through 13 living in families with all parents in the labor force). According to Child Care Aware of North Dakota, national child care standards recommend that licensed care should meet at least 50 percent of potential need[5]. Currently, five counties in North Dakota (i.e., Adams, Cass, Logan, Ramsey, and Trail) meet this recommended minimum.

Unlicensed Child Care

Legally recognized yet unlicensed child care providers in the state included 135 self-certified and in-home providers, 17 registered tribal child care providers, and 170 approved relatives in February 2018. Combined, these providers had the capacity to care for 1,162 children.

Informal networks of relatives, friends, and neighbors provide care for many North Dakota children. These cases are difficult to track and the number of providers and quality of care are not monitored. Yet these providers play an important role in helping prepare North Dakota children for school and future success.

Child Care Costs and Assistance

Child care has become part of the daily routine for thousands of North Dakota families, many of whom are struggling financially. According to 2017 data from Child Care Aware of North Dakota, care for one infant in a licensed center averages $8,935 annually - and can reach up to $15,210[6].

As mentioned in the Economic Well-Being component of this report, the Child Care Assistance Program helped low-income families in North Dakota pay child care bills for 4,892 children in 2017, or 3 percent of all children ages 0 through 13 statewide.

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Vital Records

A healthy mother is important to the health of a child. Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy[1]. Of the 11,364 North Dakota births in 2016, 14 percent were to mothers receiving no prenatal care or to mothers beginning care after the first trimester. Mothers who do not receive prenatal care are much more likely to give birth to a low birth weight baby[1]. In 2016, 751 babies were born with a low birth weight (i.e., less than 5.8 pounds or 2,500 grams), which is 7 percent of all births. North Dakota had the sixth lowest percentage of low birth weight babies in the nation in 2016[2].

Problems relating to low birth weight can result in infant death. The death of a child is a tragedy for family and friends, and a loss to the community. In 2016, 69 North Dakota babies died within one year of life. American Indian babies were twice as likely to die in infancy as white babies[3]. Of all North Dakota deaths in 2016, 41 were children and youth ages 1 through 19. The majority of these deaths was due to injury (43% were accidents and 23% were suicides)[4].

Hearing Impairment

Hearing loss can affect a child's ability to develop communication, language, and social skills. The earlier that children with a hearing impairment get services, the more likely they are to reach their full potential. In 2017, nearly all resident live births in North Dakota were screened for hearing loss (99%); of those screened, 10 percent did not pass the initial screening and were referred for further testing.

Assistance

The supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition counseling, and health and social service referrals to eligible participants at no charge. The number of North Dakota WIC participants totaled 20,431 in 2017. The number of WIC participants decreased an average of 2 percent annually since 2008.

To assist North Dakota children needing health care, 59,899 youth (28% of youth ages 0 through 20) received health care assistance through Medicaid in 2017, which is relatively unchanged from 59,156 in 2016. In 11 North Dakota counties, at least one-third of young people received Medicaid in 2017.

Uninsured Children

Children without health insurance have limited access to health care, which can lead to a greater risk of illness and hospitalization. A lack of health insurance can have a negative influence on school attendance and participation in extracurricular activities, and increased financial and emotional stress among parents[5]. While most children in North Dakota are covered by some form of health insurance, 13,129 lack coverage. Relative to other states, North Dakota has the sixth highest uninsured rate for children at 7 percent in 2016. Nearly half of uninsured children (48%) live in families with low to moderate incomes and are potentially eligible for programs such as Medicaid and Healthy Steps[6].

In 2017, nearly all resident live births were screened for hearing loss (99%) - 10% did not pass and were referred for further testing.

[1]Child Trends (2015). *Late or no prenatal care*. Retrieved from https://www.childtrends.org/indicators/late-or-no-prenatal-care

[2]Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics (2017). *National Vital Statistics Reports*, Vol. 66, No. 1, January 5, 2017. Retrieved from https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/births.htm

[3]U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, HRSA Maternal & Child Health, Title V MCH Services Block Grant Program (2018). *Federally Available Data Resource Document*. Retrieved from https://mchb.tvisdata.hrsa.gov/Home/Resources

[4]Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics (2017). WISQARS. Retrieved from https://www.cdc.gov/injury/wisqars

[5]Child Trends (2016). *Health care coverage*. Retrieved from https://www.childtrends.org/indicators/health-care-coverage

[6]U.S. Census Bureau (2018). 2016 American Community Survey Public Use Microdata (PUMS) 1-Year Estimates. Retrieved using https://dataferrett.census.gov
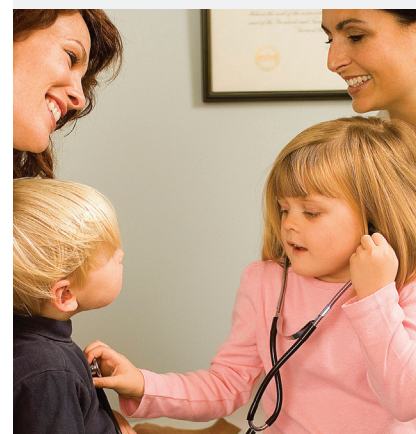
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Approximately 2% of ND teens were considered idle in 2016 (i.e., not in school, not high school graduates, and not working) (872 teens).

[1]Child Trends (2015). *Juvenile detention*. Retrieved from https://www.childtrends.org/indicators/juvenile-detention

[2]North Dakota Supreme Court (2017). *North Dakota Juvenile Court Annual Report 2017*. Retrieved from https://www.ndcourts.gov/court/juvenile.htm

[3]Children's Bureau (2018). *Child Maltreatment 2016*. Retrieved from https://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/resource/child-maltreatment-2016

[4]Child Trends (2015). *Youth neither enrolled in school nor working*. Retrieved from https://www.childtrends.org/indicators/youth-neither-enrolled-in-school-nor-working

Juvenile Court Referrals

Juvenile delinquency has potentially high stakes for both individuals and society as a whole. Delinquency is linked to higher crime rates in adulthood and other negative outcomes. One estimate suggests that between 50 and 75 percent of adolescents who have spent time in juvenile detention centers are incarcerated later in life[1]. A total of 3,591 North Dakota youth were referred to court (at least once) for delinquent or unruly behavior in 2017 (5% of all youth ages 10 through 17). Following a national downward trend, the number of North Dakota juveniles referred to court decreased an average of 5 percent annually from 2003 to 2016. Reversing this trend, the number of referrals to juvenile court in North Dakota increased by 4 percent in 2017.

In 2017, the five most common delinquent referrals received by the Juvenile Courts were theft of property and shoplifting (14%), disorderly conduct (11%), simple assault (10%), possession of a controlled substance (9%), and possession of drug paraphernalia (8%)[2].

Of the unruly referrals received in 2017 (offenses which only a child can commit), 28 percent were for youth who had runaway, 24 percent were for unlawful possession/consumption of alcohol, 24 percent were for ungovernable behavior, 13 percent were for school truancy, and 11 percent were for such things as tobacco and curfew violations[2].

Child Abuse and Neglect

Providing children with safe and secure environments free from abuse and neglect will improve the likelihood of positive educational, emotional, and social outcomes that extend into adulthood. In 2017, there were 6,728 children suspected of being abused or neglected in North Dakota. When a suspected case of abuse or neglect is investigated by the North Dakota Child Protection Services Program, a determination is made as to whether services are required to provide for the protection and treatment of a child. Following assessments of the 2017 cases by social workers, it was determined that 1,981 children were in high-risk situations requiring immediate services. The number of children requiring services for abuse and neglect has increased an average of 8 percent each year since 2010. Overall, for every 1,000 children in North Dakota, approximately 11.2 were maltreated in 2017; nationally, the rate was 9.1 per 1,000 in 2016[3].

Idle Teens

The transition from youth into independent adulthood involves many challenges. While there are multiple pathways to success, the consequences of unemployment, under-employment, or not acquiring post-secondary education can be damaging and enduring. Males who are neither enrolled in school nor working are more likely to engage in delinquent behavior or illegal activities. Females in this group are more likely to become dependent on welfare[4]. Similar to the national average, North Dakota youth who were not in school, not high school graduates, and not in the labor force (i.e., idle) comprised 2 percent of all teens in 2016 (872 teens).

STATE, REGIONAL, AND COUNTY PROFILES

Research indicates that challenges do not affect all North Dakota children equally.

NORTH DAKOTA PLANNING REGIONS MAP
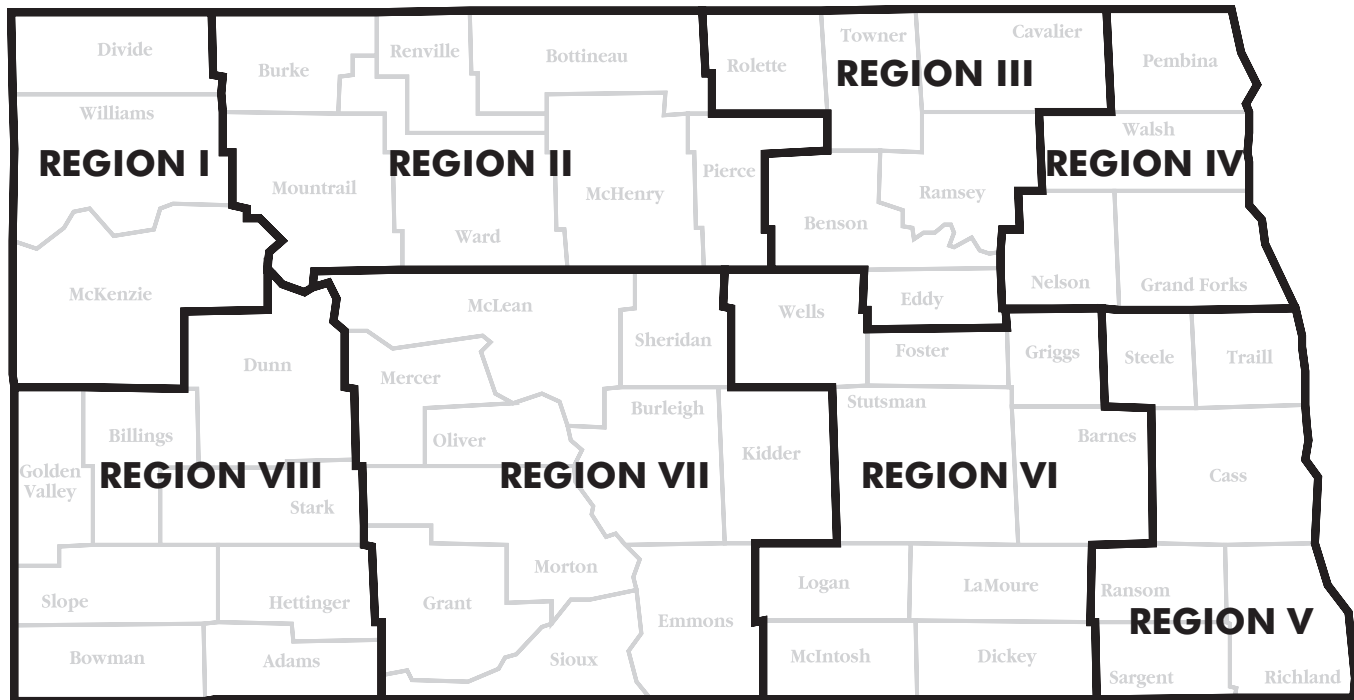
REGION I   p. 23

Divide County
McKenzie County
Williams County

REGION II   p. 26

Bottineau County
Burke County
McHenry County
Mountrail County
Pierce County
Renville County
Ward County

REGION III   p. 29

Benson County
Cavalier County
Eddy County
Ramsey County
Rolette County
Towner County

REGION IV   p. 32

Grand Forks County
Nelson County
Pembina County
Walsh County

REGION V   p. 35

Cass County
Ransom County
Richland County
Sargent County
Steele County
Traill County

REGION VI   p. 38

Barnes County
Dickey County
Foster County
Griggs County
LaMoure County
Logan County
McIntosh County
Stutsman County
Wells County

REGION VII   p. 41

Burleigh County
Emmons County
Grant County
Kidder County
McLean County
Mercer County
Morton County
Oliver County
Sheridan County
Sioux County

REGION VIII   p. 44

Adams County
Billings County
Bowman County
Dunn County
Golden Valley County
Hettinger County
Slope County
Stark County

COUNTY AND TRIBAL AREAS MAP

Divide | Burke | Renville | Bottineau | **1** Rolette | Towner | Cavalier | Pembina

Williams **6** | Mountrail | Ward | McHenry | Pierce | Ramsey | Walsh

2 | McLean | Sheridan | Wells | Benson | **3** Eddy | Nelson | Grand Forks

McKenzie | Dunn | Mercer | Oliver | Burleigh | Kidder | Foster | Griggs | Steele | Traill

Billings | Stark | Morton | Stutsman | Barnes | Cass

Golden Valley | Slope | Hettinger | Grant | **4** Emmons | Logan | LaMoure | Ransom | Richland

Bowman | Adams | Sioux | McIntosh | Dickey | Sargent **5**

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL AREAS

1. Turtle Mountain Reservation
2. Fort Berthold Reservation
3. Spirit Lake Reservation
4. Standing Rock Reservation
5. Lake Traverse Reservation
6. Trenton Indian Service Area

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
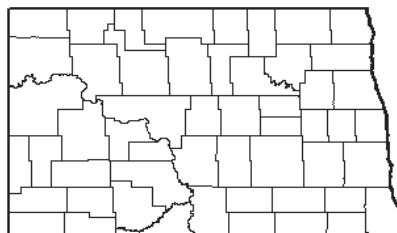
North Dakota

State Capital :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2017 :	755,393
State Population Rank, 2017 :	47 of 50
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	69,001
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	10.9

	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS		
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY		
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women with children 0-17)	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING		
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2017 (% of school enrollment)	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE		
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2017	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018		
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)		
Licensed Child Care Providers	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	41	0.7%
Newborns Born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
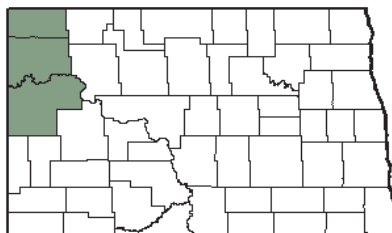
Region I

Regional Council Location :	Williston
Total Population, 2017 :	48,361
County Population Rank, 2017 :	6 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,099
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	7.9

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	49,371	6.5%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	31.1	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	13,923	28.2%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,904	5.9%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	885	1.8%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,649	3.3%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,266	10.7%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	687	1.4%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,532	5.1%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	4,628	9.4%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	5,438	11.0%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	11,391	23.1%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	14,492	29.4%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	12,277	84.7%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	632	4.4%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,421	9.8%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	162	1.1%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,419	9.8%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	979	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	51	5.2%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2,106	17.9%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	726	6.2%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	233	1.6%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	306	31.3%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	41	4.2%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	3,089	63.2%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,314	49.0%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,775	80.5%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	5,084	56.2%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,039	46.9%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,045	64.7%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	3,467	64.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	703	35.0%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,764	82.8%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2,615	22.9%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,464	12.8%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	480	13.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	984	12.7%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	756	6.6%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$81,935	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	123	0.8%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	2,463	28.7%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,959	13.5%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	94	0.8%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,525	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	7,454	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	1,044	12.6%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	144	13.8%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	418	40.0%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	437	41.9%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	45	4.3%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	70	6.7%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	143	13.7%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	366	35.1%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	73	7.0%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	113	10.8%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	643	44.2%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	84.2%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	46.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	27.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	32.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	22.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	13.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	53	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,397	27.5%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.1%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	3	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.2%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	205	20.9%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	51	5.2%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	8	0.8%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	848	99.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	151	17.8%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	906	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	3,741	24.1%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,268	8.8%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	357	28.2%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	307	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	596	4.3%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	263	44.1%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	271	5.1%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	85	4.2%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
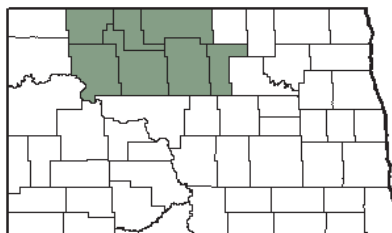
Region II

Regional Council Location :	Minot
Total Population, 2017 :	100,334
County Population Rank, 2017 :	3 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	10,380
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	9.7

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	102,009	13.5%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	31.1	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	24,118	23.6%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	4,942	4.8%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,487	1.5%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,815	2.8%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	9,118	8.9%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,208	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,548	4.5%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	7,851	7.7%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	9,244	9.1%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	19,570	19.2%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	25,367	24.9%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	21,581	85.1%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,273	5.0%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	2,156	8.5%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	357	1.4%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	2,043	8.1%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	1,622	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	59	3.6%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	4,878	20.8%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	953	4.1%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	287	1.1%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	481	29.7%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	52	3.2%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	7,370	74.6%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,076	63.8%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	4,294	84.9%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	12,865	69.9%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	5,261	61.6%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	7,604	77.1%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	9,178	58.7%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,469	46.0%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	6,709	65.2%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	7,305	31.5%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2,395	10.3%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	887	12.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,508	9.5%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,394	6.0%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$74,440	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	433	1.6%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	4,883	30.3%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	4,588	18.1%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	571	2.9%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,033	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	15,726	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	2,279	14.4%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	322	14.1%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,011	44.4%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	838	36.8%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	108	4.7%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	139	6.1%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	525	23.0%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	506	22.2%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	98	4.3%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	226	9.9%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	722	25.4%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	90.5%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	54.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	38.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	38.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	30.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	20.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	158	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,547	27.6%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	8	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	40	0.3%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	31	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	74	0.6%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	247	15.2%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	105	6.5%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	14	0.9%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	6	0.8%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	1,562	99.4%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	236	15.1%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	2,487	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	7,630	26.5%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,991	8.0%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	800	40.2%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	712	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	1,391	5.8%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	349	25.1%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	339	3.6%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	167	3.1%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Region III

Regional Council Location :   Devils Lake
Total Population, 2017 :   41,317
County Population Rank, 2017 :   8 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :   6,622
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :   6.2

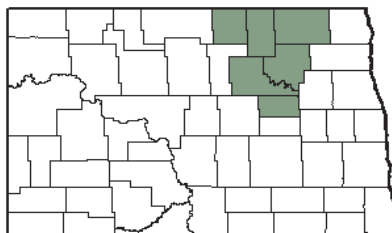|	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	41,393	5.5%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	30.5	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	11,838	28.6%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,092	5.1%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	686	1.7%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,397	3.4%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,737	11.4%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	550	1.3%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,376	5.7%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	3,469	8.4%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	4,175	10.1%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	9,462	22.9%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	12,344	29.8%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,114	41.4%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	146	1.2%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7,045	57.1%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	39	0.3%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	528	4.3%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	730	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	63	8.6%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	4,345	36.8%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,329	11.3%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	345	2.8%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	442	60.5%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	61	8.4%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	3,002	71.7%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,318	67.5%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,684	75.5%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	5,731	67.5%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,335	63.6%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,396	70.7%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	2,299	47.6%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	830	36.0%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,469	58.1%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	6,156	53.4%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	3,840	33.3%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,356	40.5%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,484	30.4%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2,331	20.2%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$31,976	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	1,454	11.3%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	5,733	69.8%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	5,650	45.8%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	554	5.9%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,686	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	6,878	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	949	13.7%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	192	20.2%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	340	35.8%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	378	39.8%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	39	4.1%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	50	5.3%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	166	17.5%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	323	34.0%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	58	6.1%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	27	2.9%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	468	32.4%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	79.7%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	18.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	41.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	28.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	26.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	21.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	13.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	89	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,952	34.1%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	2	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.2%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	17	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	51	0.9%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	36	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	111	1.9%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	247	33.8%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	48	6.6%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	1.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	6	1.4%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	668	98.7%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	130	19.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	2,855	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	7,705	57.8%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,346	11.2%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	612	45.5%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	124	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	244	2.1%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	114	46.7%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	206	4.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	192	8.3%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

kids count north dakota

Region IV

Regional Council Location :	Grand Forks
Total Population, 2017 :	91,559
County Population Rank, 2017 :	4 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	4,819
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	19.0

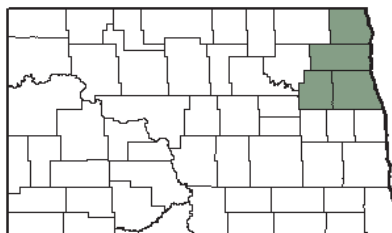|	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	92,016	12.1%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	29.4	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	19,112	20.8%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,918	4.3%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,111	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,369	2.6%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	7,170	7.8%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	899	1.0%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,645	4.0%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	6,243	6.8%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	7,398	8.0%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	15,467	16.8%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	20,581	22.4%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	17,833	86.6%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,202	5.8%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	973	4.7%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	573	2.8%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,768	8.6%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	1,274	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	40	3.1%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	5,076	27.1%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	660	3.5%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	411	2.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	383	30.1%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	31	2.4%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	6,684	79.4%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,260	75.3%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	3,424	83.7%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	10,942	76.6%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	4,792	73.1%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	6,150	79.5%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	11,727	63.0%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,609	43.4%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	9,118	72.3%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	6,816	37.1%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2,838	15.5%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	934	15.8%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,904	15.3%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,410	7.7%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$62,839	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	458	2.0%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	4,369	34.7%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	4,389	21.3%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	551	3.6%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,195	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	12,150	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	2,039	16.1%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	286	14.0%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	880	43.2%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	779	38.2%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	94	4.6%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	221	10.8%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	312	15.3%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	575	28.2%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	101	5.0%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	129	6.3%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	869	37.8%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	87.2%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	55.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	42.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	39.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	33.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	22.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	182	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4,104	37.5%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	13	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	62	0.6%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	19	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	53	0.5%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	175	13.7%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	100	7.8%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	0.5%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	1,190	99.4%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	165	13.9%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	3,152	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	6,964	27.5%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,393	7.1%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	690	49.5%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	367	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	729	3.8%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	249	34.2%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	459	6.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	99	1.6%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Region V

Regional Council Location :	Fargo
Total Population, 2017 :	213,223
County Population Rank, 2017 :	1 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,496
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	32.8

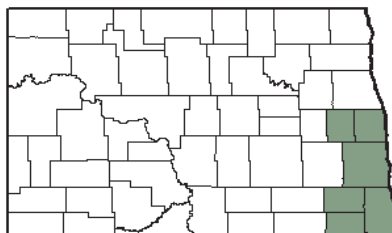|	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	210,888	27.8%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	32.0	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	47,013	22.3%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	9,175	4.4%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,873	1.4%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	5,630	2.7%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	17,943	8.5%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	2,300	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	9,092	4.3%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	14,963	7.1%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	17,678	8.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	37,921	18.0%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	50,000	23.7%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	42,933	85.9%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4,214	8.4%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,270	2.5%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1,583	3.2%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	2,182	4.4%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	3,067	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	81	2.6%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	11,297	25.3%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,076	2.4%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	504	1.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	865	28.2%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	73	2.4%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	17,831	82.9%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	8,965	79.9%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	8,866	86.1%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	27,584	78.6%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	12,931	77.5%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	14,653	79.6%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	23,796	68.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	5,374	45.2%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	18,422	81.4%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	12,735	28.9%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	5,076	11.5%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	2,065	15.1%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	3,011	9.9%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,937	4.4%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$73,480	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	875	1.6%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	8,947	28.1%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	10,308	20.6%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	1,880	5.0%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,463	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	29,618	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	3,902	13.0%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	494	12.7%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,708	43.8%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,503	38.5%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	197	5.1%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	317	8.1%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	635	16.3%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1,126	28.9%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	189	4.8%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	460	11.8%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,972	35.1%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	86.8%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	59.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	45.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	43.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	38.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	26.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	464	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	16,466	59.7%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	82	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	410	1.5%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	33	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	79	0.3%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	214	7.0%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	204	6.7%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	16	0.5%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	2,799	98.3%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	242	8.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	5,835	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	15,347	26.1%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	2,461	5.1%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,183	48.1%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	983	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	1,661	3.5%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	273	16.4%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	1,037	5.5%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	62	0.5%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Region VI

Regional Council Location :	Jamestown
Total Population, 2017 :	54,830
County Population Rank, 2017 :	5 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	10,574
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	5.2

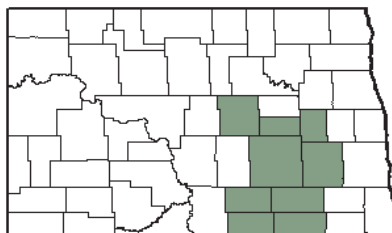|	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	55,504	7.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	42.0	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	11,490	20.7%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,885	3.4%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	628	1.1%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,192	2.1%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,581	8.3%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	650	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,554	4.6%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	3,125	5.6%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	3,705	6.7%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	8,936	16.1%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	12,178	21.9%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	11,487	94.3%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	331	2.7%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	254	2.1%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	106	0.9%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	491	4.0%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	596	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	26	4.4%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2,586	22.8%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	342	3.0%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	145	1.2%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	171	28.7%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	20	3.4%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	4,085	82.7%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,846	77.4%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,239	87.5%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	6,472	77.1%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,498	72.2%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,974	80.5%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	3,930	62.5%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,227	43.1%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,703	78.6%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	3,575	32.2%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,328	12.0%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	472	15.6%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	856	10.6%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	638	5.7%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$67,905	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	146	1.1%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	2,671	33.0%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,924	15.8%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	402	4.5%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,598	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	7,773	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	1,058	13.4%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	155	14.7%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	419	39.6%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	419	39.6%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	65	6.1%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	44	4.2%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	214	20.2%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	335	31.7%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	70	6.6%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	84	7.9%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	464	38.8%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	90.3%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	58.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	43.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	43.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	33.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	23.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	119	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,610	40.3%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	6	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	30	0.5%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	12	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	30	0.5%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	70	11.7%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	38	6.4%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	525	98.7%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	34	6.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	1,049	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	3,751	27.2%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,102	9.3%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	490	44.5%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	268	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	498	4.3%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	184	36.9%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	218	4.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	124	4.4%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Region VII

Regional Council Location :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2017 :	159,804
County Population Rank, 2017 :	2 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	14,023
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	11.4

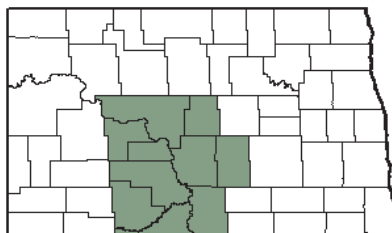|	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	159,517	21.0%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	34.6	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	37,088	23.3%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	6,973	4.4%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,144	1.3%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,275	2.7%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	14,389	9.0%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,869	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,438	4.7%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	11,281	7.1%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	13,392	8.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	29,650	18.6%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	38,937	24.4%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	33,326	85.6%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,041	2.7%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,185	10.7%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	385	1.0%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,660	4.3%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	2,320	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	126	5.4%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	7,131	20.3%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,571	4.5%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	396	1.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	750	32.3%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	123	5.3%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	13,893	84.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	6,290	81.2%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	7,603	87.4%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	21,392	80.1%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	9,354	77.0%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	12,038	82.7%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	11,598	67.4%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	3,640	50.4%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	7,958	79.7%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	8,773	25.7%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	3,733	10.9%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,075	10.6%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,658	11.1%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2,084	6.1%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$84,265	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	931	2.3%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	6,713	26.6%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	6,957	17.9%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	652	2.2%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,231	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	23,229	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	2,776	12.1%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	396	14.3%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,236	44.5%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,028	37.0%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	116	4.2%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	181	6.5%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	657	23.7%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	855	30.8%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	132	4.8%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	210	7.6%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,596	37.9%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	87.4%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.0	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	55.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	37.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	38.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	30.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	20.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Licensed Child Care Providers	285	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7,541	35.3%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	15	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	75	0.4%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	32	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	73	0.3%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	342	14.7%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	144	6.2%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	14	0.6%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	9	0.7%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	2,076	99.4%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	79	3.8%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	3,234	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	11,583	27.0%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	2,600	6.8%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,033	39.7%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	946	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	1,862	5.0%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	512	27.5%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	863	5.6%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	111	1.5%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Region VIII

Regional Council Location :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2017 :	45,965
County Population Rank, 2017 :	7 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	9,989
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	4.6

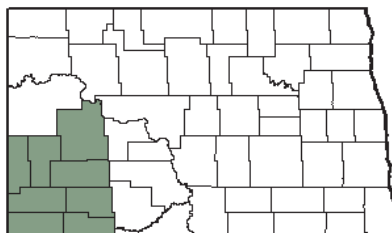|	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	47,254	6.2%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	33.5	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	11,729	24.8%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,294	4.9%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	711	1.5%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,313	2.8%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,577	9.7%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	615	1.3%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,219	4.7%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	3,676	7.8%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	4,318	9.1%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	9,510	20.1%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	12,225	25.9%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	11,209	91.7%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	422	3.5%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	468	3.8%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	126	1.0%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,114	9.1%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	776	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	27	3.5%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,773	16.2%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	485	4.4%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	150	1.2%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	196	25.3%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	22	2.8%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	3,578	75.9%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,616	68.4%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,962	83.6%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	5,939	69.9%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,464	65.1%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,475	73.9%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	3,516	66.4%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,017	48.3%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,499	78.3%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2,172	20.4%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	716	6.7%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	349	10.6%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	367	5.0%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	325	3.0%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$92,044	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	108	0.9%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	1,818	24.2%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,652	13.5%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	188	2.0%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,254	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	6,549	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	1,128	15.9%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	210	18.6%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	484	42.9%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	385	34.1%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	49	4.3%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	49	4.3%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	231	20.5%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	387	34.3%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	51	4.5%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	62	5.5%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	507	41.8%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	88.6%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	54.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	34.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	34.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	29.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	17.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	84	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,548	26.1%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	5	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	0.4%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	4	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	9	0.2%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	112	14.4%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	61	7.9%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	681	99.9%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	30	4.4%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	913	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	3,178	24.2%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	968	8.0%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	335	34.6%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	275	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	511	4.4%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	120	23.5%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	198	4.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	32	1.5%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

KIDS COUNT north dakota

Adams County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Hettinger
Total Population, 2017 :	2,318
County Population Rank, 2017 :	41 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	988
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	2.3

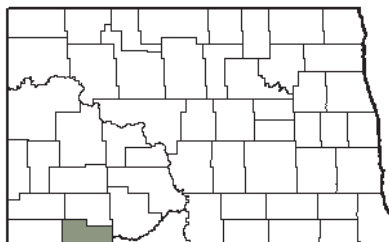|	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,305	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	49.9	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	446	19.3%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	65	2.8%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	27	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	38	1.6%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	189	8.2%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	100	4.3%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	108	4.7%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	130	5.6%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	346	15.0%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	466	20.2%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	432	92.7%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	2.6%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	1.1%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	17	3.6%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	23	4.9%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	27	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	63	13.2%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	11	2.3%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.4%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	146	70.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	53	94.6%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	93	61.6%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	241	68.3%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	74	69.2%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	167	67.9%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	144	56.3%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	39	33.6%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	105	75.0%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	129	27.2%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	64	13.5%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	33	34.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	31	8.2%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	18	3.8%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$67,656	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	59	21.2%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	49	10.5%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	20	5.8%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,235	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	267	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	37	11.8%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	18.9%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	15	40.5%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	13	35.1%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	32.4%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	12	32.4%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	5	11.1%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	90.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	--	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	5	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	121	50.1%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	21	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	50	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	140	27.9%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	50	10.9%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	27	54.0%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	<6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	11	2.5%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	54.5%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	13	6.3%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	7	6.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
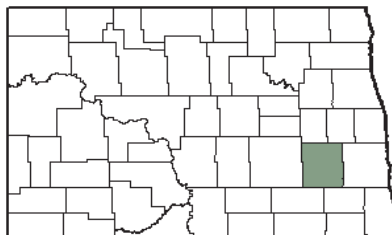
Barnes County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Valley City
Total Population, 2017 :	10,734
County Population Rank, 2017 :	14 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,492
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	7.2

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	10,926	1.4%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	43.2	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	2,210	20.2%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	363	3.3%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	111	1.0%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	241	2.2%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	854	7.8%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	132	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	509	4.7%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	604	5.5%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	715	6.5%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	1,701	15.6%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	2,375	21.7%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,190	92.2%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	92	3.9%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	70	2.9%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	23	1.0%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	87	3.7%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	109	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	6.4%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	559	24.8%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	75	3.3%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	48	2.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	45	41.3%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	6.4%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	918	86.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	439	82.1%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	479	91.1%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	1,407	81.9%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	543	75.5%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	864	86.4%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	800	59.5%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	280	42.1%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	520	76.6%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	553	24.5%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	266	11.8%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	129	21.6%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	137	8.3%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	162	7.2%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$72,054	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	57	2.2%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	564	37.6%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	439	18.5%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	111	6.5%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,025	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	1,444	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	180	12.4%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	19	10.6%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	69	38.3%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	79	43.9%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	7.2%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.9%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	21	11.7%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	63	35.0%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	10.0%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	17	9.4%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	58	26.4%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	87.1%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	64.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	36.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	47.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	27.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	19.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	14	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	556	39.5%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	6	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	30	2.1%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	4	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	11	0.8%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	13	11.9%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	10	9.2%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	94	96.9%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	14	14.9%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	255	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	774	28.1%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	185	8.1%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	88	47.6%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	44	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	92	4.2%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	54	58.7%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	56	5.5%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	20	3.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

![kids count north dakota logo]
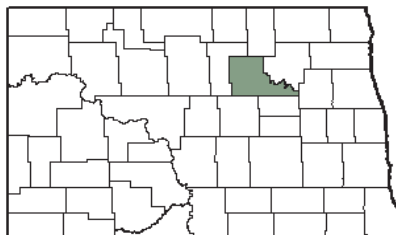
Benson County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Minnewaukan
Total Population, 2017 :	6,936
County Population Rank, 2017 :	20 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,389
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	5.0

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	6,739	0.9%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	29.9	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	2,348	34.8%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	444	6.6%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	148	2.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	248	3.7%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	928	13.8%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	118	1.8%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	462	6.9%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	725	10.8%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	840	12.5%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	1,886	28.0%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	2,443	36.3%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	591	24.2%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	24	1.0%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,823	74.6%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.2%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	130	5.3%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	183	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	23	12.6%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	939	40.5%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	449	19.4%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	65	2.7%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	128	69.9%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	23	12.6%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	391	60.3%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	148	53.8%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	243	65.1%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	880	56.1%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	334	54.5%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	546	57.1%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	309	37.4%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	74	19.9%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	235	51.6%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,706	74.4%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,110	48.4%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	298	47.5%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	812	48.7%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	619	27.0%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$32,026	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	420	16.6%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	1,345	88.7%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,578	64.6%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	25	1.3%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$15,686	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	985	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	163	16.1%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	25	15.3%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	57	35.0%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	76	46.6%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	10	6.1%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	31	19.0%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	79	48.5%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	6	3.7%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	76	31.9%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	64.9%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	16.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	29.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	20.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	15.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	14.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	8.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Licensed Child Care Providers	4	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	124	14.1%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	4	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	8	0.9%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	81	44.3%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	8	4.4%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	138	98.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	31	22.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	624	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	2,149	82.4%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	259	11.0%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	138	53.3%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	7	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	20	0.9%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	13	65.0%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	14	1.4%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	17	4.6%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
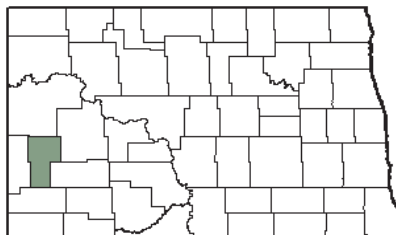
Billings County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Medora
Total Population, 2017 :	940
County Population Rank, 2017 :	52 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,149
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	0.8

	Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	934	0.1%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	41.6	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	191	20.4%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	47	5.0%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	6	0.6%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	21	2.2%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	68	7.3%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	18	1.9%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	31	3.3%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	66	7.1%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	74	7.9%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	160	17.1%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	200	21.4%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	192	96.0%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	1.5%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	2.5%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	5	2.5%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	18	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	13	7.6%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2	1.2%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	33.3%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	56	72.7%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	37	72.5%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	19	73.1%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	98	67.4%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	62	77.5%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	36	55.1%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	69	75.0%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	19	45.2%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	50	100.0%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	58	33.9%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	19	11.1%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	3	3.9%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	16	16.8%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	8	4.7%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$66,250	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	4	5.3%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	8	4.0%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.6%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$29,366	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	73	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	8	10.5%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	6	40.0%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	--	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	--	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	2	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	33	33.7%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	2.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	0	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	42	20.0%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	27	13.4%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	9	33.3%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	<6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	0	0.0%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Bottineau County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bottineau
Total Population, 2017 :	6,530
County Population Rank, 2017 :	21 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,668
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	3.9

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	6,579	0.9%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	44.5	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	1,408	21.4%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	239	3.6%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	80	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	156	2.4%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	582	8.8%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	78	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	273	4.1%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	386	5.9%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	475	7.2%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	1,135	17.3%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	1,490	22.6%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,367	91.7%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	41	2.8%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	75	5.0%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	0.5%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	81	5.4%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	63	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	177	13.0%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	29	2.1%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.4%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	21	33.3%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	456	73.0%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	200	61.7%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	256	85.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	706	66.8%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	296	62.8%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	410	70.0%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	488	61.5%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	153	42.7%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	335	77.0%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	285	21.3%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	121	9.1%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	31	8.1%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	90	9.5%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	73	5.5%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$85,114	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	12	0.8%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	326	37.1%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	307	20.6%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	64	5.6%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,047	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	876	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	109	12.3%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	22.0%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	49	45.0%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	34	31.2%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	28	25.7%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	24.8%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	10	9.2%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	8	7.3%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	40	26.8%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	92.5%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	18.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	43.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	12.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	31.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	12.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	8.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	16	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	295	41.8%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	2	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.4%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	6	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	16	2.3%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	21	33.3%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	66	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	8	12.1%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	99	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	505	29.8%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	156	10.7%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	61	39.1%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	32	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	60	4.3%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	21	35.0%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	22	3.7%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.3%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Bowman County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Bowman
Total Population, 2017 :	3,166
County Population Rank, 2017 :	34 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,162
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	2.7

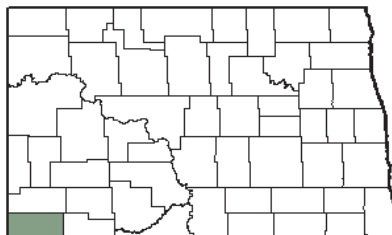|	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	3,241	0.4%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	41.1	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	789	24.3%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	135	4.2%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	47	1.5%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	95	2.9%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	314	9.7%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	43	1.3%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	155	4.8%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	226	7.0%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	277	8.5%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	634	19.6%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	832	25.7%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	779	93.6%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	1.2%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	40	4.8%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	88	10.6%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	41	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	114	14.6%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	19	2.4%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.1%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	17.1%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	308	87.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	174	87.0%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	134	88.2%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	565	91.0%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	254	89.8%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	311	92.0%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	283	81.6%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	120	72.7%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	163	89.6%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	53	6.8%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	35	4.5%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	25	11.1%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	10	1.8%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	30	3.9%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$100,347	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	106	17.8%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	100	12.0%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	20	3.2%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$14,043	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	585	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	73	11.8%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	13	17.8%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	30	41.1%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	26	35.6%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	24.7%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	39.7%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	5	6.6%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	84.4%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	67.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	35.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	42.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	37.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	26.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	6	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	148	26.2%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	14.6%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	39	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	15	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	180	20.1%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	84	10.1%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	25	29.8%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	24	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	42	5.3%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	4	1.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	2	1.2%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Burke County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bowbells
Total Population, 2017 :	2,131
County Population Rank, 2017 :	46 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,104
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	1.9

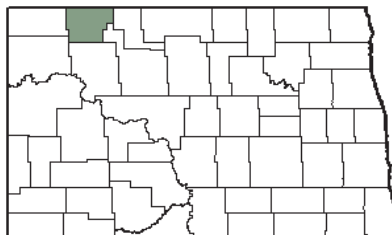|	Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,198	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	40.8	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	557	25.3%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	109	5.0%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	35	1.6%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	58	2.6%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	211	9.6%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	34	1.5%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	110	5.0%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	176	8.0%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	202	9.2%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	447	20.3%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	578	26.3%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	552	95.5%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	2.1%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	1.6%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.9%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	31	5.4%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	40	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	86	15.7%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	29	5.3%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	17.5%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	156	66.4%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	53	46.1%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	103	85.8%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	273	63.5%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	92	51.1%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	181	72.4%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	130	57.5%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	26	28.9%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	104	76.5%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	220	40.1%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	84	15.3%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	15	9.7%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	69	17.5%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	21	3.8%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$69,375	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.5%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	77	21.4%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	105	18.2%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	6	1.3%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$17,137	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	355	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	55	15.3%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	10.9%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	17	30.9%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	29	52.7%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	10.9%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	29.1%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	8	14.6%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	20	32.3%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	87.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	48.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	26.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	37.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	22.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	11.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	4	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	93	34.1%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	15.0%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	35	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	17	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	142	23.2%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	57	9.9%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	18	31.6%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	24	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	43	7.7%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	11	25.6%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	7	3.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Burleigh County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2017 :	95,030
County Population Rank, 2017 :	2 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,633
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	58.2

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	94,487	12.5%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	36.7	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	21,820	23.1%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	4,151	4.4%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,229	1.3%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,540	2.7%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	8,520	9.0%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,122	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,258	4.5%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	6,674	7.1%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	7,920	8.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	17,562	18.6%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	22,937	24.3%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	20,258	88.3%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	704	3.1%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,681	7.3%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	294	1.3%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	894	3.9%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	1,347	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	58	4.3%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	4,477	21.7%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	635	3.1%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	281	1.2%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	400	29.7%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	57	4.2%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	8,695	86.4%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,791	82.3%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	4,904	90.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	12,969	81.6%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	5,749	77.6%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	7,220	85.0%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	7,627	69.7%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,346	53.8%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	5,281	80.2%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	4,812	24.1%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,788	8.9%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	590	9.7%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,198	8.6%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,128	5.6%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$84,773	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	321	1.3%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	3,140	21.0%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	3,588	15.6%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	414	2.4%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$10,995	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	13,436	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	1,603	12.1%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	207	12.9%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	750	46.8%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	580	36.2%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	66	4.1%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	112	7.0%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	327	20.4%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	479	29.9%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	75	4.7%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	136	8.5%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,007	38.0%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	87.6%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	58.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	40.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	41.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	33.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	21.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	172	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5,320	41.0%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	11	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	55	0.4%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	19	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	48	0.4%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	174	12.9%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	89	6.6%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	9	0.7%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	1,214	99.3%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	42	3.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	2,142	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	5,789	22.6%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,268	5.6%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	472	37.2%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	615	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	1,226	5.6%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	323	26.3%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	595	6.7%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	76	1.7%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
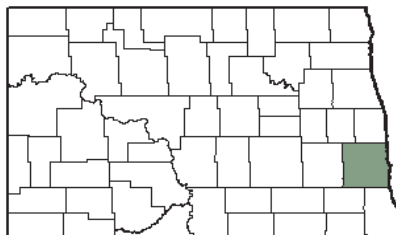
Cass County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Fargo
Total Population, 2017 :	177,787
County Population Rank, 2017 :	1 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,765
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	100.7

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	175,249	23.1%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	32.0	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	39,231	22.4%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	7,861	4.5%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,435	1.4%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,831	2.8%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	14,875	8.5%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,874	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,355	4.2%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	12,809	7.3%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	15,127	8.6%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	31,876	18.2%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	41,667	23.8%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	35,173	84.4%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4,019	9.6%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	958	2.3%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1,517	3.6%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,758	4.2%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	2,629	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	68	2.6%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	9,708	26.3%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	958	2.6%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	419	1.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	710	27.0%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	61	2.3%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	15,024	83.3%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	7,679	80.4%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	7,345	86.5%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	23,269	79.2%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	11,250	78.0%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	12,019	80.4%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	20,817	70.4%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	4,348	45.5%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	16,469	82.3%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	10,300	28.2%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	4,330	11.9%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,803	15.3%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,527	10.2%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,733	4.8%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$74,245	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	778	1.7%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	7,265	27.6%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	8,738	21.0%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	1,597	5.0%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,377	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	24,379	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	3,217	13.0%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	395	12.3%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,451	45.1%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,207	37.5%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	164	5.1%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	283	8.8%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	523	16.3%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	914	28.4%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	158	4.9%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	398	12.4%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,719	35.5%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	85.8%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	57.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	45.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	43.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	38.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	26.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Licensed Child Care Providers	376	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	14,501	62.3%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	78	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	390	1.7%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	19	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	43	0.2%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	179	6.8%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	179	6.8%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	13	0.5%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	2,483	98.3%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	214	8.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	4,951	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	12,826	26.2%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,875	4.7%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	926	49.4%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	877	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	1,481	3.8%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	226	15.3%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	903	5.9%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	33	0.3%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
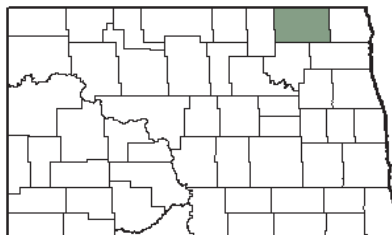
Cavalier County

Located in : Region III
County Seat : Langdon
Total Population, 2017 : 3,762
County Population Rank, 2017 : 31 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,489
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 : 2.5

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	3,827	0.5%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	50.0	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	782	20.4%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	138	3.6%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	41	1.1%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	105	2.7%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	289	7.6%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	42	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	167	4.4%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	226	5.9%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	284	7.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	615	16.1%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	827	21.6%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	782	94.6%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	15	1.8%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	21	2.5%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	1.1%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.8%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	62	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	104	13.4%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	11	1.4%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	13	21.0%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	257	74.9%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	123	86.0%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	134	67.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	453	74.9%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	219	77.7%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	234	72.4%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	272	76.0%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	44	39.6%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	228	92.3%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	119	15.4%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	40	5.2%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	13	5.5%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	27	5.1%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	18	2.3%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$96,042	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	10	1.2%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	117	21.8%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	98	11.9%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	24	3.9%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$13,000	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	485	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	75	15.2%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	19	25.3%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	23	30.7%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	33	44.0%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.0%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	16	21.3%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	29.3%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	32	28.6%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	97.2%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	50.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	28.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	35.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	30.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	20.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	8	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	172	38.0%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.2%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

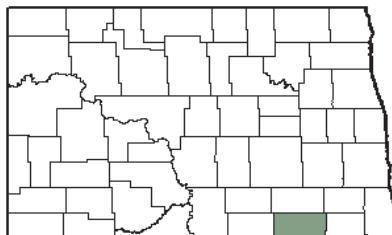|	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	9.7%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	11	17.7%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	51	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	7	13.7%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	39	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	218	24.7%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	86	10.5%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	36	41.9%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	7	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	17	2.2%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	15	88.2%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	11	3.4%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Dickey County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Ellendale
Total Population, 2017 :	4,861
County Population Rank, 2017 :	24 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,131
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	4.3

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	5,064	0.7%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	41.8	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	1,210	23.9%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	199	3.9%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	66	1.3%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	88	1.7%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	514	10.2%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	73	1.4%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	270	5.3%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	308	6.1%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	353	7.0%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	940	18.6%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	1,268	25.0%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,207	95.2%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	36	2.8%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	19	1.5%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.5%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	94	7.4%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	62	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	112	9.7%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	17	1.5%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.2%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	9.7%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	572	93.2%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	300	92.3%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	272	94.1%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	768	87.9%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	273	83.7%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	495	90.4%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	458	75.5%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	142	59.4%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	316	85.9%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	330	28.8%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	103	9.0%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	23	8.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	80	9.3%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	13	1.1%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$71,705	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	9	0.7%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	211	27.4%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	214	16.9%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	55	5.9%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$9,235	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	835	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	74	8.8%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.1%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	27	36.5%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	35	47.3%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.1%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	14.9%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	35.1%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	35	32.4%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	93.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	61.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	41.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	44.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	37.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	28.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	17	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	312	40.6%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	0.8%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	8	12.9%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	11.3%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	20	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	92	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	390	27.8%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	126	10.1%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	54	42.9%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	20	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	46	3.8%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	27	58.7%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	10	1.8%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	3	1.3%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
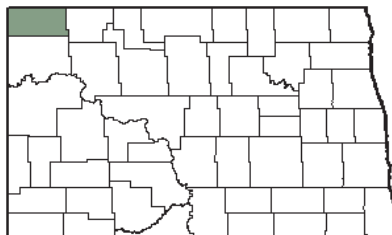
Divide County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Crosby
Total Population, 2017 :	2,288
County Population Rank, 2017 :	43 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,261
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	1.8

	Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,413	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	47.2	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	516	21.4%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	92	3.8%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	37	1.5%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	57	2.4%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	208	8.6%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	26	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	96	4.0%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	154	6.4%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	186	7.7%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	420	17.4%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	538	22.3%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	496	92.2%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	22	4.1%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	13	2.4%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	1.3%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	32	5.9%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	22	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	53	11.3%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	10	2.1%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	27.3%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	198	95.7%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	101	97.1%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	97	94.2%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	318	89.9%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	171	95.5%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	147	84.2%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	138	92.0%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	36	92.3%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	102	91.9%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	41	8.8%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	33	7.1%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	21	12.7%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	12	4.0%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	29	6.2%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$91,250	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	135	36.7%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	77	14.3%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$13,050	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	357	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	49	13.2%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	14.3%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	25	51.0%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	17	34.7%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	24.5%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	12	24.5%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	0	0.0%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	--	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	4	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	135	42.4%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	0.9%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

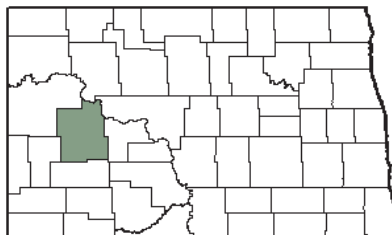|	Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	18	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	5	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	143	24.9%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	67	12.4%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	27	40.3%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	19	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	35	6.8%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	10	28.6%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	13	6.0%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Dunn County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Manning
Total Population, 2017 :	4,289
County Population Rank, 2017 :	26 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,008
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	2.1

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	4,366	0.6%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	38.3	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	1,003	23.0%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	210	4.8%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	54	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	114	2.6%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	382	8.7%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	48	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	195	4.5%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	323	7.4%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	378	8.7%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	808	18.5%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	1,044	23.9%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	857	82.1%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	23	2.2%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	160	15.3%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.4%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	83	8.0%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	68	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	188	19.0%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	98	9.9%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	13	1.2%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	16	23.5%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	310	78.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	91	61.1%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	219	89.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	520	72.6%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	207	67.4%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	313	76.5%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	216	46.6%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	65	26.5%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	151	68.9%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	297	31.7%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	105	11.2%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	40	15.3%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	65	9.6%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	38	4.1%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$63,917	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	17	1.6%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	182	30.3%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	159	15.2%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	13	1.6%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$14,697	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	519	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	79	13.3%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	17	21.5%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	32	40.5%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	26	32.9%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	22.8%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	36.7%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	31	30.7%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	84.8%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	--	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	4	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	77	14.8%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

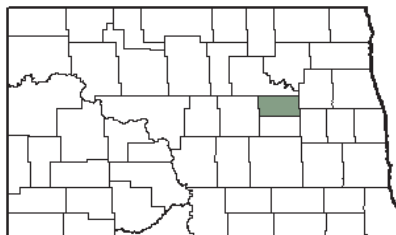|	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	9	13.2%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	54	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	0	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	324	28.6%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	156	14.9%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	51	32.7%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	29	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	54	5.4%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	12	22.2%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	10	2.5%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	5	2.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Eddy County

Located in : Region III
County Seat : New Rockford
Total Population, 2017 : 2,316
County Population Rank, 2017 : 42 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 630
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 : 3.7

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,358	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	48.0	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	524	22.2%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	89	3.8%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	55	2.3%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	204	8.7%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	28	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	125	5.3%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	137	5.8%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	167	7.1%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	399	16.9%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	541	22.9%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	494	91.3%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.1%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	38	7.0%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	28	5.2%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	35	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	179	33.0%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	8	1.5%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	13	37.1%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	205	85.8%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	97	81.5%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	108	90.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	364	89.6%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	188	91.7%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	176	87.4%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	139	63.8%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	89	62.2%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	50	66.7%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	186	35.8%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	95	18.3%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	75	41.4%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	20	5.9%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	73	14.1%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$62,917	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	11	2.0%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	89	29.5%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	105	19.4%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	11	2.8%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$10,270	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	310	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	39	12.5%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	20.5%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	33.3%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	14	35.9%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	25.6%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	41.0%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	59	55.1%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	96.8%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	--	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Licensed Child Care Providers	6	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	80	22.0%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

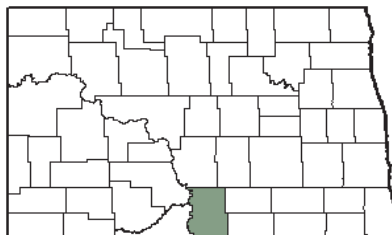|	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	17.1%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	35	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	6	17.1%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	36	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	217	37.4%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	58	11.0%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	26	44.8%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	15	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	35	6.7%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	18	7.1%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Emmons County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Linton
Total Population, 2017 :	3,301
County Population Rank, 2017 :	32 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,510
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	2.2

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	3,346	0.4%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	50.9	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	667	19.9%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	101	3.0%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	29	0.9%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	73	2.2%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	268	8.0%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	41	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	155	4.6%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	163	4.9%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	203	6.1%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	512	15.3%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	713	21.3%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	680	95.4%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	1.7%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	18	2.5%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.3%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	35	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	138	18.4%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	19	2.5%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	12	34.3%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	227	77.2%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	96	75.0%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	131	78.9%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	385	68.0%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	147	66.8%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	238	68.7%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	166	52.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	38	22.1%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	128	90.1%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

|	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	210	27.9%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	61	8.1%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	9	5.2%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	52	9.0%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	17	2.3%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$83,500	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.3%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	165	33.7%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	85	11.9%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	13	2.5%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$14,222	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	508	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	42	8.0%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	16	38.1%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	24	57.1%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	19.1%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	35.7%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	19	24.1%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	90.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.0	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	61.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	21.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	52.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	15.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	9.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	9	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	118	30.6%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.3%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	8	22.9%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	34	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	128	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	213	27.0%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	92	13.0%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	48	52.2%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	<6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	6	0.9%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	7	2.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	3	1.7%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
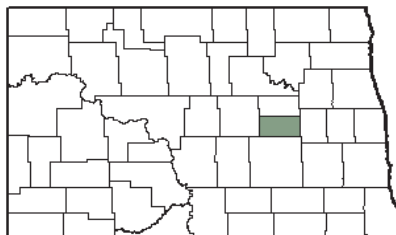
Foster County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Carrington
Total Population, 2017 :	3,257
County Population Rank, 2017 :	33 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	635
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	5.1

	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	3,303	0.4%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	45.0	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	715	21.6%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	115	3.5%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	45	1.4%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	73	2.2%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	286	8.7%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	33	1.0%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	163	4.9%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	197	6.0%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	233	7.1%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	552	16.7%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	753	22.8%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	720	95.6%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	1.6%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	19	2.5%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	17	2.3%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	42	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	195	27.2%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	14	2.0%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.8%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	16.7%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	236	80.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	68	63.0%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	168	90.8%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	380	70.9%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	125	60.4%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	255	77.5%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	213	66.8%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	89	52.7%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	124	82.7%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	312	43.8%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	91	12.8%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	25	13.8%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	66	12.4%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	24	3.4%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$49,231	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	14	1.8%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	126	25.0%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	103	13.7%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	14	2.5%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$10,300	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	502	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	60	12.0%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	15.0%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	23	38.3%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	24	40.0%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	15.0%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	24	40.0%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	10.0%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	32	33.7%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	97.4%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	62.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	49.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	42.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	31.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	24.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	4	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	99	26.0%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

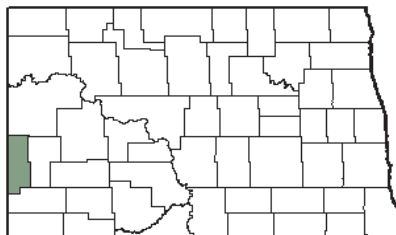|	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	39	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	66	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	214	26.2%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	62	8.3%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	28	45.2%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	19	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	29	4.1%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	4	1.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Golden Valley County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Beach
Total Population, 2017 :	1,789
County Population Rank, 2017 :	50 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,001
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	1.8

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	1,817	0.2%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	41.6	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	437	24.1%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	72	4.0%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	39	2.1%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	152	8.4%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	22	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	130	7.2%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	108	5.9%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	133	7.3%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	307	16.9%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	460	25.3%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	437	95.0%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	1.5%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	13	2.8%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	20	4.3%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	22	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	115	23.2%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	31.8%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	157	89.2%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	60	89.6%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	97	89.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	279	89.1%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	122	93.1%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	157	86.2%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	141	56.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	41	31.3%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	100	85.5%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	183	40.8%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	57	12.7%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	38	33.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	19	5.7%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	11	2.4%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$67,000	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.6%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	149	39.9%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	78	17.0%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	15	4.9%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$14,506	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	313	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	48	14.4%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	16.7%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	9	18.8%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	28	58.3%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	14.6%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	37.5%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	17	25.0%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	84.2%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	--	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	5	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	102	36.6%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

|	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	24	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	23	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	129	26.5%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	34	8.5%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	15	44.1%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	14	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	26	5.9%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	16	7.3%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	11	8.4%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
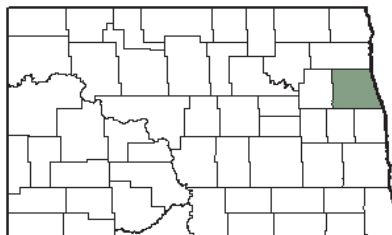
Grand Forks County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Grand Forks
Total Population, 2017 :	70,795
County Population Rank, 2017 :	3 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,436
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	49.3

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	71,083	9.4%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	29.4	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	14,658	20.6%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,119	4.4%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	861	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,846	2.6%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,556	7.8%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	645	0.9%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,631	3.7%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	4,947	7.0%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	5,826	8.2%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	12,027	16.9%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	15,876	22.3%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	13,441	84.7%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,088	6.9%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	801	5.0%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	546	3.4%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,066	6.7%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	1,009	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	25	2.5%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	4,115	29.0%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	540	3.8%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	351	2.2%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	306	30.3%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	19	1.9%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	5,139	79.1%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,588	75.8%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,551	82.7%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	8,537	77.6%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,819	74.7%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	4,718	80.2%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	10,398	62.5%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,171	42.5%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	8,227	71.3%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	5,320	38.0%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2,414	17.3%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	745	15.9%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,669	18.0%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,145	8.2%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$64,427	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	390	2.1%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	3,135	33.3%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	3,386	21.3%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	423	3.5%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

|	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,137	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	8,998	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	1,449	15.6%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	188	13.0%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	653	45.1%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	543	37.5%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	65	4.5%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	182	12.6%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	221	15.3%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	413	28.5%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	68	4.7%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	98	6.8%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	679	37.1%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	86.4%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	56.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	43.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	40.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	35.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	24.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	140	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,258	38.2%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	12	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	57	0.7%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	11	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	32	0.4%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	140	13.9%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	79	7.8%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	0.6%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	957	99.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	134	14.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	2,424	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	5,253	25.9%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	945	6.3%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	509	53.9%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	320	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	632	4.3%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	206	32.6%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	361	6.6%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	59	1.2%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
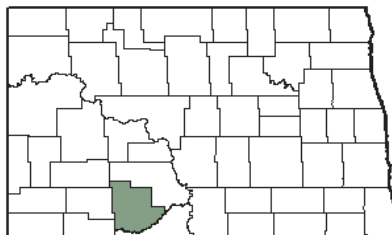
Grant County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Carson
Total Population, 2017 :	2,376
County Population Rank, 2017 :	40 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,659
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	1.4

	Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,377	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	51.1	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	488	20.5%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	87	3.7%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	42	1.8%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	55	2.3%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	187	7.9%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	13	0.5%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	104	4.4%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	150	6.3%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	184	7.7%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	384	16.2%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	514	21.6%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	485	94.4%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	11	2.1%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	17	3.3%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	19	3.7%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	31	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	28	6.5%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	14	3.3%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	15	2.9%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	162	83.9%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	82	82.0%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	80	86.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	253	79.2%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	114	76.0%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	139	82.1%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	112	58.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	65	50.8%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	47	75.8%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	144	33.8%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	45	10.6%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7	5.3%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	38	12.9%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	21	4.9%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$77,125	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	6	1.1%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	124	50.0%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	101	19.6%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	12	3.1%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$16,670	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	229	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	44	19.1%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	13.6%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	24	54.6%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	14	31.8%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	16	36.4%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	40.9%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	12	24.5%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	--	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	3	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	48	19.0%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

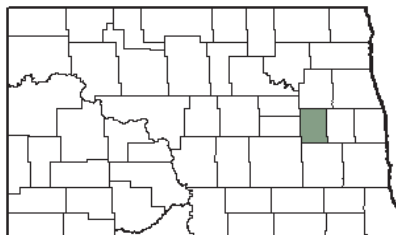|	Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	33	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	8	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	209	38.4%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	99	19.5%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	54	54.5%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	8	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	10	2.0%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	13	6.7%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	3	2.3%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Griggs County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Cooperstown
Total Population, 2017 :	2,258
County Population Rank, 2017 :	44 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	709
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	3.2

	Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,277	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	52.8	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	419	18.4%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	62	2.7%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	1.0%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	43	1.9%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	172	7.6%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	26	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	94	4.1%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	104	4.6%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	127	5.6%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	325	14.3%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	446	19.6%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	434	97.3%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	13	2.9%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	17	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	84	19.5%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	19	4.4%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	175	88.4%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	75	96.2%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	100	83.3%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	301	88.6%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	147	98.7%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	154	80.8%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	169	78.2%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	65	58.0%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	104	100.0%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	144	33.5%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	36	8.4%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	9	7.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	27	9.0%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$68,438	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.1%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	150	34.6%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	51	11.4%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	5	1.5%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,469	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	411	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	65	15.4%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	15.4%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	20	30.8%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	32	49.2%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	16.9%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	20.0%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	9.2%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	6	9.2%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	43	66.2%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	--	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	5	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	91	30.2%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	1.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

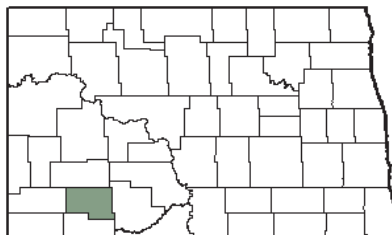|	Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	24	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	62	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	146	30.2%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	47	10.6%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	19	40.4%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	10	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	18	4.3%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	5	2.7%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Hettinger County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Mott
Total Population, 2017 :	2,483
County Population Rank, 2017 :	37 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,132
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	2.2

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,629	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	43.7	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	595	22.6%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	90	3.4%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	35	1.3%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	66	2.5%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	247	9.4%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	126	4.8%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	154	5.9%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	191	7.3%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	469	17.8%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	627	23.8%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	574	91.5%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	20	3.2%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	29	4.6%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.6%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	31	4.9%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	42	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	134	24.3%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	26	4.7%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	16	38.1%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	176	73.9%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	91	62.8%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	85	91.4%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	285	63.7%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	119	53.8%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	166	73.3%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	81	47.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	20	30.8%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	61	58.7%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	193	35.0%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	60	10.9%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	29	16.7%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	31	8.2%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	23	4.2%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$67,000	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	6	0.9%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	191	38.0%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	87	13.9%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	8	1.7%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

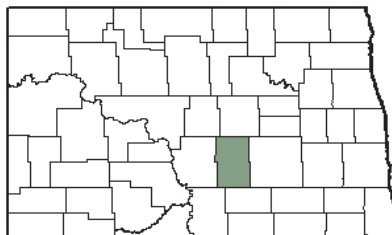|	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,376	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	456	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	81	15.9%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	16	19.8%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	32	39.5%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	28	34.6%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	28.4%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	35.8%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	20	35.1%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	97.1%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	65.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	26.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	44.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	35.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	21.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	5	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	115	40.4%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.4%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	39	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	16	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	152	22.6%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	63	10.2%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	30	47.6%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	<6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	7	2.7%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Kidder County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Steele
Total Population, 2017 :	2,482
County Population Rank, 2017 :	38 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,351
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	1.8

	Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,414	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	46.6	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	507	21.0%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	96	4.0%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	29	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	67	2.8%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	183	7.6%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	105	4.3%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	155	6.4%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	192	8.0%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	402	16.7%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	528	21.9%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	511	96.8%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.5%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.8%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.9%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	28	5.3%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	34	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	62	14.6%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	11	2.6%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	161	78.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	75	69.4%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	86	88.7%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	250	76.8%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	109	69.0%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	141	84.1%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	165	66.3%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	37	48.1%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	128	74.4%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	145	34.2%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	30	7.1%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	17	11.3%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13	4.8%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	5	1.2%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$67,000	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	1	0.2%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	126	34.1%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	81	15.3%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	9	2.2%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,323	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	358	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	48	12.5%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	22	45.8%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	41.7%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	16.7%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	54.2%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	16	26.7%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	18.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	36.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	24.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	30.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	18.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	12.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	3	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	57	22.8%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	2.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	25	96.2%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	34	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	221	38.2%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	61	11.7%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	32	52.5%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	<6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	7	1.4%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	11	5.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

LaMoure County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	LaMoure
Total Population, 2017 :	4,087
County Population Rank, 2017 :	28 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,146
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	3.6

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	4,111	0.5%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	48.3	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	896	21.8%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	149	3.6%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	51	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	72	1.8%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	368	9.0%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	59	1.4%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	197	4.8%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	236	5.7%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	272	6.6%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	699	17.0%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	947	23.0%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	918	96.9%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	2.0%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	0.6%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.4%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	24	2.5%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	43	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	80	9.2%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	18	2.1%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	8	18.6%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	290	77.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	106	71.1%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	184	81.8%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	462	74.8%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	157	68.9%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	305	78.2%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	192	50.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	47	24.1%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	145	79.7%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

|	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	242	29.1%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	102	12.3%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	32	16.1%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	70	11.1%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	65	7.8%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$79,375	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.2%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	218	32.9%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	76	8.0%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	7	1.0%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$13,024	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	644	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	79	11.5%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	12	15.2%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	26	32.9%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	45.6%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	15.2%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	34.2%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	6	7.6%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	39	52.7%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	87.1%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	21.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	59.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	45.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	52.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	41.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	34.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	9	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	169	36.6%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	49	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	52	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	212	20.9%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	111	11.8%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	45	40.5%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	16	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	28	3.1%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	15	3.6%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	59	30.3%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
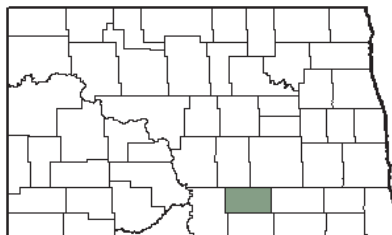
Logan County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Napoleon
Total Population, 2017 :	1,918
County Population Rank, 2017 :	48 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	993
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	1.9

	Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	1,941	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	48.7	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	429	22.1%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	71	3.7%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	14	0.7%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	55	2.8%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	164	8.4%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	22	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	103	5.3%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	107	5.5%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	140	7.2%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	326	16.8%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	447	23.0%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	431	96.4%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	11	2.5%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	9	2.0%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	23	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	22	5.9%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	9	2.4%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	137	84.6%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	49	77.8%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	88	88.9%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	223	82.6%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	80	80.0%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	143	84.1%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	112	68.3%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	34	40.5%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	78	97.5%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	106	28.4%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	8	2.1%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	6	6.6%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2	0.7%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	5	1.3%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$81,458	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.4%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	115	32.0%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	46	10.3%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	20	6.1%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$13,275	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	345	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	49	13.8%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	12.2%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	23	46.9%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	38.8%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	18.4%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	19	38.8%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	7	24.1%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	21.0	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	76.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	55.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	48.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	18.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	9.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	7	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	124	55.6%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.9%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	16	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	25	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	129	26.5%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	96	21.5%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	56	58.3%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	10	2.3%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	7	3.6%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

McHenry County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Towner
Total Population, 2017 :	5,900
County Population Rank, 2017 :	22 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,874
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	3.1

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	5,963	0.8%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	42.0	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	1,431	24.0%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	202	3.4%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	93	1.6%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	145	2.4%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	606	10.2%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	86	1.4%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	299	5.0%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	366	6.1%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	440	7.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	1,132	19.0%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	1,490	25.0%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,435	96.3%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	24	1.6%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	29	1.9%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.1%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	68	4.6%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	72	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	282	20.4%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	55	4.0%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	13	0.9%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	22	30.6%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	423	72.2%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	178	64.5%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	245	79.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	749	71.0%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	296	67.9%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	453	73.3%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	361	62.3%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	76	31.7%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	285	84.1%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

|	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	407	29.9%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	200	14.7%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	68	18.9%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	132	13.2%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	86	6.3%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$81,429	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	14	0.9%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	325	32.8%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	232	15.6%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	20	1.8%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,289	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	975	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	140	14.1%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	23	16.4%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	52	37.1%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	60	42.9%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	29	20.7%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	47	33.6%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	4.3%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	11	7.9%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	60	38.2%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	96.8%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	47.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	36.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	34.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	23.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	13.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	7	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	160	21.4%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	0.5%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	8	11.1%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	70	98.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	8	11.4%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	43	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	422	26.8%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	133	9.1%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	68	51.1%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	34	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	67	4.7%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	12	1.9%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	20	8.3%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
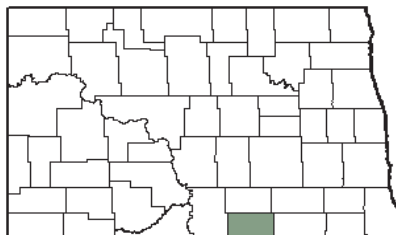
McIntosh County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Ashley
Total Population, 2017 :	2,606
County Population Rank, 2017 :	36 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	975
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	2.7

|	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,656	0.4%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	53.3	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	484	18.2%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	82	3.1%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	34	1.3%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	52	2.0%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	194	7.3%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	0.9%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	98	3.7%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	142	5.3%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	168	6.3%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	386	14.5%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	502	18.9%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	483	96.2%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	1.6%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	1.6%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	22	4.4%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	22	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	138	28.0%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	16	3.2%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	31.8%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	184	91.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	75	92.6%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	109	90.8%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	311	83.5%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	127	83.0%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	184	83.9%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	114	63.0%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	43	41.3%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	71	92.2%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	133	27.5%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	38	7.9%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	10	8.3%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	28	7.7%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	18	3.7%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$65,156	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	152	40.0%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	66	13.1%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	24	6.2%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$14,547	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	365	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	41	10.9%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	14.6%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	17	41.5%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	17	41.5%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	22.0%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	21	51.2%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	7	17.1%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	41.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	36.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	41.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	27.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	9.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	7	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	148	47.7%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	24	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	41	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	181	32.8%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	64	13.0%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	31	48.4%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	8	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	18	3.7%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	11	61.1%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	5	2.4%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	7	6.7%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

kids count north dakota
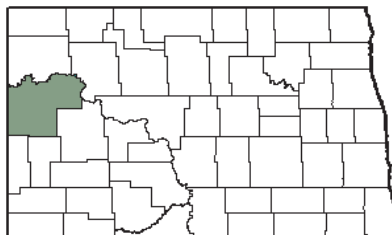
McKenzie County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Watford City
Total Population, 2017 :	12,724
County Population Rank, 2017 :	11 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,760
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	4.6

|	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	12,621	1.7%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	30.8	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	3,916	31.0%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	769	6.1%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	261	2.1%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	439	3.5%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,517	12.0%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	208	1.6%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	722	5.7%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	1,251	9.9%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	1,469	11.6%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	3,194	25.3%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	4,085	32.4%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,173	77.7%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	82	2.0%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	791	19.4%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	39	1.0%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	429	10.5%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	245	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	18	7.3%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	721	22.8%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	236	7.5%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	62	1.5%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	83	33.9%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	14	5.7%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	702	65.9%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	325	55.7%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	377	78.2%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	1,442	58.4%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	605	51.4%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	837	64.8%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	859	61.4%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	161	29.3%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	698	82.2%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	978	31.1%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	595	18.9%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	179	17.4%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	416	19.7%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	345	11.0%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$76,364	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	45	1.1%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	648	28.9%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	545	13.3%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	29	0.9%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,425	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	1,832	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	226	10.7%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	37	16.4%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	81	35.8%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	100	44.3%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	3.5%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	14	6.2%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	32	14.2%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	76	33.6%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	8.0%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	30	13.3%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	165	43.5%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	85.3%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	18.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	42.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	28.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	26.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	20.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	12.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	5	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	247	17.1%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	75	30.6%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	18	7.3%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	2.9%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	216	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	27	12.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	27	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	1,056	24.2%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	472	11.5%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	132	28.0%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	85	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	175	4.5%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	59	33.7%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	46	3.0%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	18	3.3%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
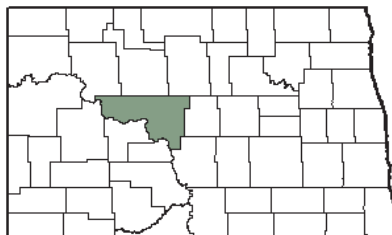
McLean County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Washburn
Total Population, 2017 :	9,685
County Population Rank, 2017 :	16 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,111
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	4.6

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	9,729	1.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	45.8	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	2,077	21.3%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	368	3.8%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	117	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	235	2.4%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	832	8.6%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	105	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	420	4.3%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	596	6.1%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	720	7.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	1,657	17.0%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	2,175	22.4%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,897	87.2%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	24	1.1%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	249	11.4%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.2%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	99	4.6%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	119	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	5.9%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	327	16.0%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	89	4.3%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	52	2.4%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	41	34.5%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	5.9%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	668	78.2%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	304	75.6%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	364	80.5%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	1,134	75.2%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	411	69.4%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	723	78.9%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	539	65.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	241	54.9%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	298	78.6%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	583	29.1%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	252	12.6%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	42	7.9%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	210	14.3%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	73	3.6%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$78,860	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	26	1.1%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	503	29.4%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	323	14.9%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	24	1.4%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,183	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	1,626	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	219	12.7%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	42	19.2%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	93	42.5%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	74	33.8%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	10	4.6%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	14	6.4%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	83	37.9%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	57	26.0%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	9	4.1%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	65	34.2%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	93.1%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	54.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	39.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	41.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	35.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	22.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	17	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	285	25.1%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	0.4%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	19	16.0%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	5.9%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	109	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	106	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	643	27.5%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	237	11.0%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	95	40.1%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	74	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	145	7.0%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	72	49.7%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	33	3.7%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Mercer County

Located in : Region VII
County Seat : Stanton
Total Population, 2017 : 8,465
County Population Rank, 2017 : 17 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,043
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 : 8.1

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	8,694	1.1%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	42.9	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	1,976	22.7%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	345	4.0%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	112	1.3%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	214	2.5%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	794	9.1%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	98	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	413	4.8%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	575	6.6%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	671	7.7%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	1,563	18.0%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	2,067	23.8%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,933	93.5%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	43	2.1%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	76	3.7%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	15	0.7%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	99	4.8%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	111	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	241	12.6%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	76	4.0%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	27	24.3%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	703	76.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	268	71.7%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	435	79.8%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	1,085	75.1%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	445	74.3%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	640	75.7%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	485	61.0%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	143	40.3%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	342	77.7%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	266	14.2%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	157	8.4%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	90	17.2%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	67	5.0%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	138	7.4%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$91,048	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	23	1.1%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	219	17.3%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	196	9.5%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	13	0.8%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$9,512	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	1,287	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	126	9.6%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	28	22.2%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	41	32.5%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	54	42.9%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	4.8%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	16	12.7%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	45	35.7%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	9	7.1%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	64	25.6%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	95.9%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	50.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	39.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	33.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	24.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	16.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	11	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	251	23.1%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	26	23.4%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	5.4%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	81	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	78	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	395	17.8%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	154	7.5%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	42	27.3%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	NA	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	NA	NA	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	NA	NA	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	25	2.9%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	12	3.4%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
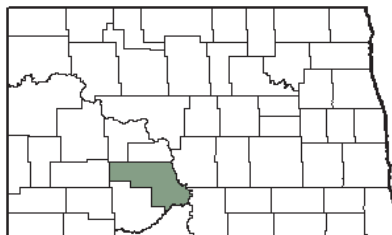
Morton County

Located in : Region VII
County Seat : Mandan
Total Population, 2017 : 30,796
County Population Rank, 2017 : 6 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,926
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 : 16.0

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	30,809	4.1%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	37.4	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	7,150	23.2%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,411	4.6%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	455	1.5%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	815	2.6%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,678	8.7%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	340	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,451	4.7%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	2,289	7.4%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	2,681	8.7%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	5,699	18.5%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	7,492	24.3%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,733	89.9%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	202	2.7%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	498	6.6%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	59	0.8%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	379	5.1%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	517	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	40	7.7%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,218	18.5%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	174	2.6%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	13	0.2%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	183	35.4%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	39	7.5%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,757	87.2%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,452	87.2%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,305	87.3%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	4,319	85.3%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,995	84.8%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,324	85.7%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	2,211	72.1%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	683	52.5%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,528	86.6%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,247	19.2%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	531	8.2%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	81	4.1%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	450	9.9%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	189	2.9%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$90,278	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	113	1.5%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	1,283	26.8%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,339	17.9%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	152	2.7%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$10,406	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	4,912	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	576	12.3%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	85	14.8%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	248	43.1%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	218	37.9%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	25	4.3%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	39	6.8%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	169	29.3%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	167	29.0%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	40	6.9%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	46	8.0%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	321	45.3%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	82.9%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	58.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	35.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	38.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	30.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	21.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	64	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,330	30.8%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	3	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	0.3%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	9	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	16	0.4%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	53	10.3%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	25	4.8%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	467	99.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	13	2.8%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	679	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	2,373	29.3%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	452	6.2%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	172	38.1%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	239	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	467	6.5%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	111	23.8%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	175	6.0%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	8	0.6%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
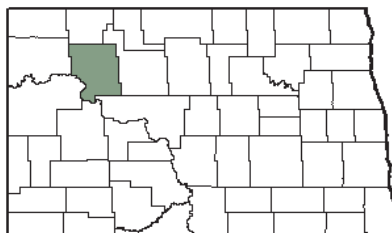
Mountrail County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Stanley
Total Population, 2017 :	10,265
County Population Rank, 2017 :	15 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,825
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	5.6

|	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	10,242	1.4%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	33.5	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	2,677	26.1%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	509	5.0%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	167	1.6%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	304	3.0%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	992	9.7%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	133	1.3%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	572	5.6%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	828	8.1%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	980	9.6%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	2,105	20.6%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	2,787	27.2%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,514	54.3%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	51	1.8%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,212	43.5%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	10	0.4%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	305	10.9%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	181	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	17	9.4%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	747	29.0%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	280	10.9%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	26	0.9%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	97	53.6%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	16	8.8%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	629	71.2%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	265	63.2%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	364	78.4%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	1,186	64.0%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	416	53.7%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	770	71.4%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	565	44.3%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	155	29.1%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	410	55.2%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	829	32.9%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	413	16.4%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	150	21.3%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	263	14.5%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	213	8.4%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$72,561	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	37	1.3%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	763	39.0%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	405	14.5%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	9	0.4%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,341	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	1,927	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	296	15.1%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	7.1%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	137	46.3%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	129	43.6%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	3.0%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	17	5.7%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	93	31.4%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	77	26.0%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	4.7%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	20	6.8%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	126	35.6%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	81.1%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	17.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	33.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	16.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	23.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	7.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	2.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	10	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	202	17.0%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.4%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	0.3%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	57	31.5%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	12	6.6%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	197	99.5%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	28	14.2%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	12	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	1,002	33.1%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	393	14.1%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	125	31.8%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	68	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	124	4.6%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	33	26.6%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	21	1.9%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	25	4.7%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
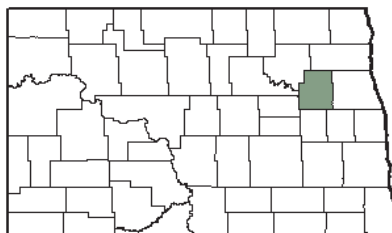
Nelson County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Lakota
Total Population, 2017 :	2,937
County Population Rank, 2017 :	35 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	982
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	3.0

	Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,960	0.4%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	53.1	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	529	17.9%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	89	3.0%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	29	1.0%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	70	2.4%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	193	6.5%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	0.9%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	121	4.1%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	149	5.0%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	188	6.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	408	13.8%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	565	19.1%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	521	92.2%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	21	3.7%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	22	3.9%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	40	7.1%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	28	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	111	20.4%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	25.0%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	221	88.0%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	70	84.3%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	151	89.9%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	310	75.6%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	138	76.7%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	172	74.7%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	190	79.5%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	33	43.4%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	157	96.3%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	147	27.3%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	64	11.9%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	9	6.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	55	14.1%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	46	8.6%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$61,550	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.5%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	151	33.8%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	100	17.7%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	13	3.2%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$14,524	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	421	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	76	16.9%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	7.9%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	31	40.8%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	47.4%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	7.9%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	17.1%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	35.5%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	7.9%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	20	45.5%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	50.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	43.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	36.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	25.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	18.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	7	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	141	45.5%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.6%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	26	96.3%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	66	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	176	28.8%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	58	10.5%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	29	50.0%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	9	1.7%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	6	2.5%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	13	17.1%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

KIDS COUNT north dakota
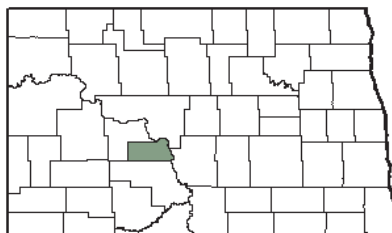
Oliver County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Center
Total Population, 2017 :	1,940
County Population Rank, 2017 :	47 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	723
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	2.7

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	1,870	0.2%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	44.7	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	460	24.6%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	73	3.9%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	54	2.9%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	190	10.2%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	22	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	99	5.3%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	124	6.6%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	149	8.0%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	361	19.3%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	481	25.7%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	448	93.1%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	1.9%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	23	4.8%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	17	3.5%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	21	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	71	18.3%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	9	2.3%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	125	77.6%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	52	83.9%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	73	73.7%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	216	75.4%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	85	82.5%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	131	71.4%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	81	58.7%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	20	35.7%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	61	74.4%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	66	17.7%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2	0.5%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2	0.7%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$98,304	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.8%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	58	26.4%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	42	8.7%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	2	0.6%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$14,035	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	211	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	24	10.1%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	12	50.0%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	9	37.5%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	62.5%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	5	29.4%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	90.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	--	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	2	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	37	17.1%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	0	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	114	22.7%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	41	8.6%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	17	41.5%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	NA	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	NA	NA	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	NA	NA	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	1	0.5%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Pembina County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Cavalier
Total Population, 2017 :	6,972
County Population Rank, 2017 :	19 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,119
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	6.2

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	7,069	0.9%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	46.8	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	1,454	20.6%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	256	3.6%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	79	1.1%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	175	2.5%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	518	7.3%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	91	1.3%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	335	4.7%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	419	5.9%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	510	7.2%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	1,119	15.8%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	1,527	21.6%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,441	94.4%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	36	2.4%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	42	2.8%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.5%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	99	6.5%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	85	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	261	17.5%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	61	4.1%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	13	0.9%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	21	24.7%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	522	78.1%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	239	70.7%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	283	85.8%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	833	78.2%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	336	72.7%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	497	82.4%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	392	64.7%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	103	40.6%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	289	82.1%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	353	24.6%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	76	5.3%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	48	11.8%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	28	2.7%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	38	2.7%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$75,250	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	20	1.3%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	451	38.8%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	246	16.1%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	18	1.6%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$14,233	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	1,117	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	224	18.4%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	26	11.6%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	85	38.0%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	107	47.8%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	2.7%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	15	6.7%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	38	17.0%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	84	37.5%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.1%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.1%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	82	55.0%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	94.6%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	55.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	33.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	28.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	21.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	12.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	12	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	243	29.2%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.1%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	12	14.1%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	8	9.4%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	82	97.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	12	14.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	187	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	444	26.8%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	146	9.7%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	61	41.8%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	14	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	29	2.0%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	13	44.8%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	27	4.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	11	4.3%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
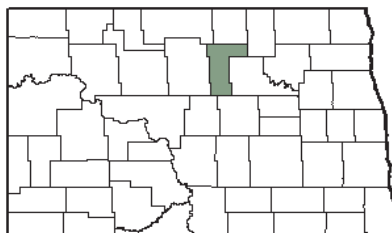
Pierce County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Rugby
Total Population, 2017 :	4,099
County Population Rank, 2017 :	27 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,019
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	4.0

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	4,267	0.6%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	44.6	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	947	22.2%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	138	3.2%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	58	1.4%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	123	2.9%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	382	9.0%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	46	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	200	4.7%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	265	6.2%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	319	7.5%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	747	17.5%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	1,000	23.4%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	918	91.8%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	23	2.3%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	59	5.9%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	24	2.4%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	36	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	272	31.7%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	24	2.8%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	23	2.3%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	9	25.0%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	258	71.1%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	134	58.5%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	124	92.5%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	492	70.6%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	215	61.6%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	277	79.6%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	247	59.4%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	6	5.7%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	241	77.5%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	329	38.3%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	275	32.0%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	120	41.4%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	155	27.2%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	203	23.6%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$65,789	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.4%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	206	29.9%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	160	16.0%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	8	1.1%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,834	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	596	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	105	15.8%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	16	15.2%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	48	45.7%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	37	35.2%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.7%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	28	26.7%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	25.7%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	8	7.6%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	21	14.7%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	92.5%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	21.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	62.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	76.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	51.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	49.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	38.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	4	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	115	23.4%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	0.6%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	14	38.9%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	44	95.7%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	6	13.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	49	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	336	31.1%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	99	10.1%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	40	40.4%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	21	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	51	5.4%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	26	51.0%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	12	3.0%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	5	4.8%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
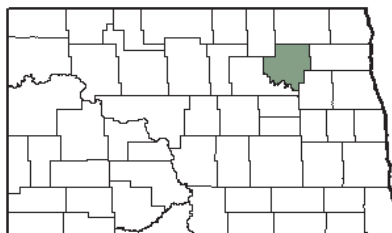
Ramsey County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Devils Lake
Total Population, 2017 :	11,519
County Population Rank, 2017 :	12 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,187
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	9.7

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	11,547	1.5%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	40.6	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	2,680	23.2%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	489	4.2%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	144	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	337	2.9%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,015	8.8%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	126	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	569	4.9%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	791	6.9%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	970	8.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	2,111	18.3%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	2,820	24.4%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,200	78.0%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	49	1.7%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	555	19.7%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	16	0.6%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	135	4.8%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	150	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	11	7.3%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	760	29.0%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	40	1.5%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	86	3.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	69	46.0%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	10	6.7%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	911	82.8%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	453	85.5%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	458	80.4%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	1,736	89.8%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	719	91.4%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,017	88.8%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	935	65.0%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	396	54.4%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	539	75.8%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	650	25.0%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	341	13.1%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	149	20.1%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	192	10.3%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	148	5.7%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$66,864	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	93	3.1%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	820	41.8%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	763	27.1%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	112	5.3%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,569	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	1,850	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	331	18.4%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	43	13.0%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	129	39.0%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	139	42.0%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	20	6.0%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	23	7.0%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	67	20.2%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	112	33.8%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	24	7.2%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	9	2.7%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	112	32.2%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	88.1%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	45.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	37.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	29.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	22.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	16.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	37	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	891	51.3%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.3%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	4	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	9	0.5%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	17	11.3%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	12	8.0%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	179	99.4%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	31	17.3%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	485	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	1,240	39.9%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	221	8.1%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	90	40.7%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	59	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	97	3.6%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	53	54.6%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	145	13.1%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	77	10.6%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

![kids count north dakota logo]
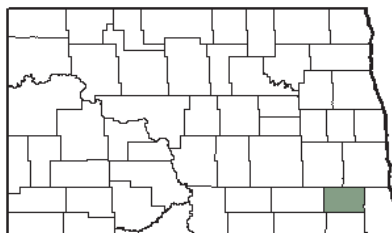
Ransom County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Lisbon
Total Population, 2017 :	5,297
County Population Rank, 2017 :	23 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	6.1

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	5,404	0.7%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	44.0	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	1,241	23.0%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	193	3.6%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	64	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	144	2.7%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	466	8.6%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	68	1.3%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	306	5.7%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	332	6.1%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	401	7.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	935	17.3%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	1,309	24.2%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,247	95.3%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	30	2.3%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	23	1.8%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	0.7%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	34	2.6%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	55	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	280	22.7%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	8	0.6%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	10	0.8%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	19	34.5%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	377	76.9%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	155	73.5%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	222	79.6%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	606	67.6%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	233	70.4%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	373	66.0%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	448	78.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	223	67.6%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	225	94.5%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	508	41.3%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	112	9.1%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	25	8.7%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	87	9.2%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	28	2.3%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$71,205	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.2%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	243	26.7%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	198	15.1%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	56	6.0%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$10,537	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	917	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	87	9.3%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	12	13.8%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	31	35.6%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	40	46.0%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	11.5%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	32.2%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	9.2%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	8	9.2%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	38	29.0%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	94.7%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	21.0	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	62.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	51.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	45.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	42.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	25.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	14	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	261	43.1%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	2	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.6%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	4	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	1.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	57	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	141	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	298	21.0%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	94	7.3%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	42	44.7%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	20	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	33	2.7%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	8	24.2%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	25	4.3%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	6	1.8%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
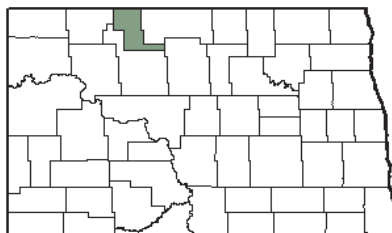
Renville County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Mohall
Total Population, 2017 :	2,463
County Population Rank, 2017 :	39 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	877
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	2.8

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,550	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	43.0	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	590	23.1%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	97	3.8%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	33	1.3%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	63	2.5%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	230	9.0%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	38	1.5%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	129	5.1%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	162	6.4%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	193	7.6%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	461	18.1%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	621	24.4%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	601	96.8%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	14	2.3%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	0.8%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	27	4.3%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	38	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	95	14.5%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	6	0.9%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	9	23.7%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	186	72.1%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	76	60.3%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	110	83.3%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	360	69.4%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	172	63.5%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	188	76.0%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	167	68.7%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	49	49.0%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	118	82.5%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	210	32.4%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	40	6.2%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	17	7.6%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	23	5.4%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	12	1.8%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$81,250	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	1	0.2%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	173	29.0%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	82	13.2%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	6	1.3%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,205	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	620	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	97	16.2%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	13	13.4%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	48	49.5%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	32	33.0%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	27	27.8%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	29.9%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.2%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	13	19.1%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	50.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	35.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	41.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	33.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	24.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	4	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	62	17.2%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	24	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	6	25.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	6	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	130	19.6%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	47	7.7%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	20	42.6%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	19	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	43	7.3%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	4	1.6%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	1	1.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
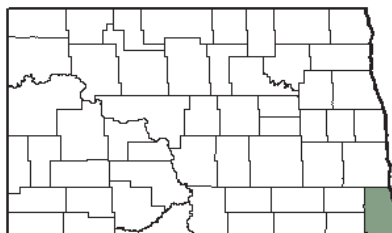
Richland County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Wahpeton
Total Population, 2017 :	16,351
County Population Rank, 2017 :	9 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,436
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	11.4

|	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	16,353	2.2%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	37.5	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	3,515	21.5%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	617	3.8%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	196	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	348	2.1%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,419	8.7%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	186	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	749	4.6%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	977	6.0%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	1,161	7.1%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	2,766	16.9%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	3,804	23.3%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,475	91.4%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	92	2.4%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	213	5.6%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	24	0.6%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	210	5.5%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	207	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	2.9%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	763	21.9%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	59	1.7%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	39	1.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	79	38.2%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	2.9%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,378	82.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	600	77.2%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	778	87.1%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	2,041	77.4%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	743	71.9%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,298	80.9%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	1,531	54.8%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	484	38.3%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,047	68.4%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,096	31.9%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	407	11.8%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	132	15.3%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	275	10.7%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	86	2.5%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$72,794	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	80	1.9%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	862	35.5%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	885	23.3%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	151	5.5%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,359	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	2,266	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	314	14.0%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	54	17.2%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	117	37.3%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	130	41.4%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	4.1%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	25	8.0%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	64	20.4%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	96	30.6%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	27	8.6%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	135	39.9%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	87.2%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	63.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	47.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	42.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	37.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	25.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	45	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	934	45.8%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	2	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.5%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	8	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	26	1.3%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	16	7.7%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	9	4.3%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	128	97.7%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	14	10.9%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	501	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	1,344	27.8%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	242	6.6%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	95	39.3%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	73	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	125	3.6%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	30	24.0%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	102	6.5%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	18	1.4%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
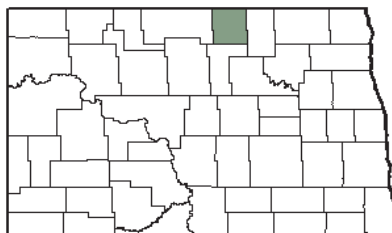
Rolette County

Located in : Region III
County Seat : Rolla
Total Population, 2017 : 14,531
County Population Rank, 2017 : 10 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 903
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 : 16.1

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	14,659	1.9%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	30.5	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	5,010	34.2%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	840	5.7%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	303	2.1%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	593	4.0%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,108	14.4%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	205	1.4%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	961	6.6%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	1,437	9.8%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	1,736	11.8%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	4,049	27.6%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	5,192	35.4%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	571	11.0%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	40	0.8%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,575	88.1%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.1%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	213	4.1%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	274	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	24	8.8%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2,254	45.5%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	796	16.1%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	185	3.6%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	213	77.7%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	23	8.4%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,102	67.6%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	462	57.9%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	640	77.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	2,076	59.1%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	797	49.8%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,279	66.8%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	571	30.8%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	186	21.8%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	385	38.5%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	3,190	67.0%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	2,118	44.5%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	755	52.9%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,363	40.9%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,414	29.7%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$31,723	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	904	16.8%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	3,270	90.1%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	3,009	58.0%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	369	9.1%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$12,768	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	2,967	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	307	10.2%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	96	31.3%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	101	32.9%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	100	32.6%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	10	3.3%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	9	2.9%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	34	11.1%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	82	26.7%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	5.2%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	7	2.3%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	183	31.4%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	75.6%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	17.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	33.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	17.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	21.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	13.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	7.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	32	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	641	30.9%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.2%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	17	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	51	2.5%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	25	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	87	4.2%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	132	48.2%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	14	5.1%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	246	97.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	54	22.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	1,642	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	3,703	66.4%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	658	13.1%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	291	44.2%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	33	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	67	1.3%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	25	37.3%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	14	0.7%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	98	11.5%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.
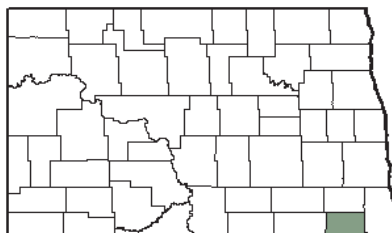
Sargent County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Forman
Total Population, 2017 :	3,858
County Population Rank, 2017 :	30 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	859
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	4.5

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	3,890	0.5%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	45.0	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	808	20.8%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	133	3.4%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	53	1.4%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	74	1.9%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	318	8.2%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	41	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	189	4.9%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	221	5.7%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	260	6.7%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	619	15.9%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	850	21.9%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	793	93.3%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	22	2.6%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	21	2.5%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	14	1.6%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	52	6.1%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	40	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	166	21.4%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	9	1.2%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	12	30.0%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	293	82.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	132	78.6%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	161	86.1%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	480	85.4%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	185	83.7%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	295	86.5%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	296	72.2%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	69	41.3%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	227	93.4%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	211	28.3%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	37	5.0%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	17	9.2%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	20	3.6%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	16	2.1%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$75,833	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.4%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	200	31.6%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	134	15.8%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	25	4.0%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$15,042	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	604	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	100	15.9%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	12	12.0%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	28	28.0%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	53	53.0%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.0%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	8.0%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	45	45.0%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.0%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.0%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	20	27.0%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	91.9%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	71.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	44.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	50.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	35.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	29.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	9	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	158	32.9%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.4%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	28	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	22	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	219	23.7%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	78	9.3%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	34	43.6%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	<6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	2	0.5%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

KIDS COUNT north dakota

Sheridan County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	McClusky
Total Population, 2017 :	1,353
County Population Rank, 2017 :	51 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	972
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	1.4

|	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	1,322	0.2%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	52.8	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	238	18.0%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	36	2.7%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	13	1.0%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	22	1.7%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	89	6.7%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	15	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	63	4.8%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	59	4.5%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	71	5.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	175	13.2%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	253	19.1%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	237	93.7%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	1.6%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	12	4.7%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	9	3.6%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	16	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	33	13.7%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	13	5.4%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	51	47.7%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	27	40.3%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	24	60.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	71	40.3%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	31	30.1%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	40	54.7%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	48	50.0%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	19	42.2%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	29	56.9%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	126	53.8%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	62	26.5%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	24	31.6%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	38	24.1%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	35	15.0%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$56,500	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	3	1.1%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	61	50.8%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	72	28.5%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	2	1.1%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$16,895	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	113	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	22	18.3%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	6	27.3%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	10	45.5%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	8	25.8%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	--	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.0	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	50.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	38.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	50.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	25.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	25.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	1	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	17	24.0%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	59	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	126	46.5%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	31	12.3%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	15	48.4%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	NA	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	NA	NA	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	NA	NA	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	2	1.7%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	3	6.7%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
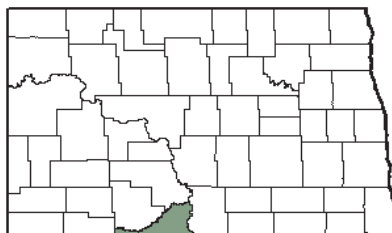
Sioux County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Fort Yates
Total Population, 2017 :	4,376
County Population Rank, 2017 :	25 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,094
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	4.0

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	4,469	0.6%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	26.3	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	1,705	38.2%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	305	6.8%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	96	2.1%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	200	4.5%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	648	14.5%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	86	1.9%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	370	8.3%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	496	11.1%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	601	13.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	1,335	29.9%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	1,777	39.8%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	144	8.1%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	24	1.4%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,607	90.4%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.1%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	107	6.0%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	89	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	15	16.9%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	536	32.3%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	531	31.9%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	32	1.8%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	71	79.8%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	15	16.9%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	344	70.3%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	143	62.4%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	201	77.3%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	709	64.5%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	268	58.5%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	441	68.8%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	164	27.1%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	48	16.6%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	116	36.8%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,174	72.4%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	805	49.7%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	215	49.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	590	49.9%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	478	29.5%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$30,489	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	432	23.4%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	1,034	96.4%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,130	63.6%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	11	0.8%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$17,609	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	550	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	72	15.1%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	18	25.0%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	24	33.3%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	25	34.7%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	31.9%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	38.9%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	79	46.5%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	50.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	14.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	2.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	2.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	2.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	2.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	2.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	3	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	78	11.0%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	52	58.4%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	9	10.1%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	85	97.7%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	12	14.1%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	0	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	1,500	79.0%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	165	9.7%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	86	52.1%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	<6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	1	0.1%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	6	2.1%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
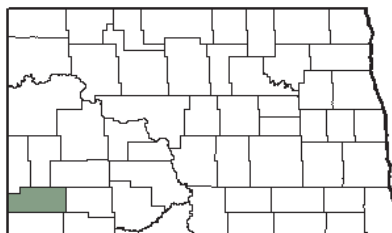
Slope County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Amidon
Total Population, 2017 :	771
County Population Rank, 2017 :	53 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,215
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	0.6

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	763	0.1%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	48.3	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	164	21.5%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	21	2.8%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	7	0.9%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	17	2.2%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	70	9.2%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	10	1.3%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	39	5.1%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	36	4.7%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	45	5.9%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	125	16.4%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	178	23.3%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	167	93.8%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	2.2%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	3.9%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	14	7.9%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	9	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	20	14.2%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	36	60.0%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	26	74.3%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	10	40.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	76	64.0%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	52	73.2%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	24	50.0%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	24	88.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	13	100.0%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	11	78.6%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	21	14.9%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	16	11.3%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	9	14.1%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	7	9.1%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	12	8.5%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$89,375	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	0	0.0%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	13	7.3%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$20,964	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	22	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	<6	--	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	8	19.5%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	--	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	--	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	0	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	0	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	25	13.3%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	14	8.0%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	6	42.9%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	<6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	9	12.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Stark County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2017 :	30,209
County Population Rank, 2017 :	7 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,335
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	22.6

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	31,199	4.1%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	33.5	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	8,104	26.0%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,654	5.3%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	513	1.6%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	923	3.0%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,155	10.1%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	416	1.3%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,443	4.6%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	2,655	8.5%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	3,090	9.9%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	6,661	21.4%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	8,418	27.0%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	7,771	92.3%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	343	4.1%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	214	2.5%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	90	1.1%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	850	10.1%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	549	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	17	3.1%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,126	15.4%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	329	4.5%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	112	1.3%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	136	24.8%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	14	2.6%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,389	74.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,084	65.3%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,305	84.5%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	3,875	67.1%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,574	60.9%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,301	72.1%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	2,558	69.3%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	700	52.8%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,858	78.6%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,238	17.3%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	360	5.0%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	172	7.6%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	188	3.8%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	185	2.6%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$96,693	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	82	0.9%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	1,127	22.2%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,158	13.8%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	111	1.7%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,209	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	4,313	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	798	17.2%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	146	18.3%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	361	45.2%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	260	32.6%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	31	3.9%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	33	4.1%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	153	19.2%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	265	33.2%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	42	5.3%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	49	6.1%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	415	51.2%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	88.8%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	48.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	34.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	30.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	27.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	15.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	57	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	952	24.6%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	5	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	0.6%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	0.2%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	80	14.6%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	51	9.3%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	492	99.8%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	21	4.3%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	809	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	2,186	24.1%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	540	6.5%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	172	31.9%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	201	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	375	4.6%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	99	26.4%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	139	4.4%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	7	0.5%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
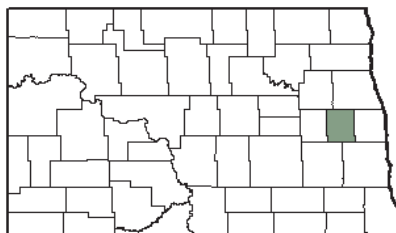
Steele County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Finley
Total Population, 2017 :	1,917
County Population Rank, 2017 :	49 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	712
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	2.7

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	1,962	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	48.4	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	396	20.2%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	74	3.8%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	1.3%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	38	1.9%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	153	7.8%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	20	1.0%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	85	4.3%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	118	6.0%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	138	7.0%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	311	15.9%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	421	21.5%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	403	95.7%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	1.2%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	12	2.9%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	22	5.2%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	28	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	31	7.9%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.5%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	8	28.6%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	132	84.6%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	68	88.3%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	64	81.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	207	75.4%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	86	80.4%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	121	72.3%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	104	64.2%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	30	42.3%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	74	81.3%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	107	29.9%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	28	7.8%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	13	13.7%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	15	5.7%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	15	4.2%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$79,688	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.4%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	38	26.4%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	44	10.5%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	8	2.6%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$21,334	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	156	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	17	11.8%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	10	58.8%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	47.1%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	6	15.8%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	95.7%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	21.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	79.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	50.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	58.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	46.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	29.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	3	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	59	28.5%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	1.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

|	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	35	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	18	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	112	24.1%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	44	10.6%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	23	52.3%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	<6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	1	0.6%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Stutsman County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Jamestown
Total Population, 2017 :	21,087
County Population Rank, 2017 :	8 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,222
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	9.5

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	21,128	2.8%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	40.6	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	4,318	20.4%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	721	3.4%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	231	1.1%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	482	2.3%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,707	8.1%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	239	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	938	4.4%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	1,212	5.7%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	1,434	6.8%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	3,380	16.0%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	4,600	21.8%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,284	93.1%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	139	3.0%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	116	2.5%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	61	1.3%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	210	4.6%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	221	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	10	4.5%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,315	30.8%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	123	2.9%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	59	1.3%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	75	33.9%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	9	4.1%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,286	76.0%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	604	68.8%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	682	83.9%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	2,214	71.5%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	896	66.0%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,318	75.7%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	1,617	58.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	464	39.8%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,153	73.0%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,598	39.1%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	684	16.7%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	238	19.7%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	446	15.5%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	351	8.6%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$62,660	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	38	0.8%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	963	33.3%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	768	16.7%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	146	4.3%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,713	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	2,660	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	417	15.8%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	68	16.3%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	173	41.5%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	153	36.7%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	23	5.5%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	19	4.6%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	94	22.5%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	117	28.1%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	6.5%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	38	9.1%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	230	44.7%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	87.9%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	51.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	40.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	39.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	31.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	23.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	50	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	966	43.6%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	4	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	8	0.4%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	25	11.3%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	13	5.9%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	211	98.1%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	8	3.8%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	405	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	1,444	27.0%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	338	7.6%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	140	41.4%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	135	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	236	5.5%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	74	31.4%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	112	5.9%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	27	2.3%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
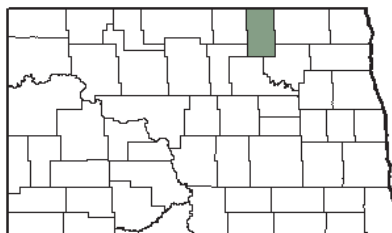
Towner County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Cando
Total Population, 2017 :	2,253
County Population Rank, 2017 :	45 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,025
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	2.2

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	2,263	0.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	49.6	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	494	21.8%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	92	4.1%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	27	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	59	2.6%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	193	8.5%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.4%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	92	4.1%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	153	6.8%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	178	7.9%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	402	17.8%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	521	23.0%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	476	91.4%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	2.3%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	33	6.3%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.3%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	26	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	109	18.6%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	25	4.3%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	6	23.1%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	136	60.4%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	35	39.8%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	101	73.7%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	222	48.0%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	78	42.4%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	144	51.8%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	73	51.8%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	41	41.4%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	32	76.2%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	305	52.2%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	136	23.3%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	66	50.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	70	15.5%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	59	10.1%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$66,029	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	16	2.9%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	92	33.6%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	97	18.6%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	13	3.2%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$10,791	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	281	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	34	11.5%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	17	50.0%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	16	47.1%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	23.5%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	12	35.3%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	6	10.7%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	85.0%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	--	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	--	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	2	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	44	19.8%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	2.7%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	19	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	29	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	178	31.5%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	64	12.6%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	31	48.4%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	<6	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	8	1.6%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	4	2.0%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Traill County

Located in : Region V
County Seat : Hillsboro
Total Population, 2017 : 8,013
County Population Rank, 2017 : 18 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 862
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 : 9.3

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	8,030	1.1%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	41.4	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	1,822	22.7%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	297	3.7%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	99	1.2%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	195	2.4%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	712	8.9%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	111	1.4%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	408	5.1%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	506	6.3%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	591	7.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	1,414	17.6%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	1,949	24.3%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,842	94.5%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	46	2.4%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	43	2.2%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	18	0.9%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	106	5.4%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	108	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	349	19.3%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	36	2.0%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	32	1.6%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	37	34.3%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	627	77.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	331	75.4%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	296	80.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	982	73.0%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	434	74.6%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	548	71.7%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	600	58.9%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	220	43.6%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	380	74.1%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	513	28.8%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	162	9.1%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	75	16.4%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	87	6.6%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	59	3.3%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$79,438	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	8	0.4%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	339	24.8%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	309	15.9%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	43	3.0%	4,892	3.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,055	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	1,296	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	167	12.1%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	20	12.0%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	77	46.1%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	63	37.7%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	4.2%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	4.2%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	28	16.8%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	35	21.0%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	10	6.0%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	20	12.0%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	54	27.1%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	93.1%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	63.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	44.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	44.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	37.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	25.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	17	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	553	56.3%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	10	9.3%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	7	6.5%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	68	97.1%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	7	10.3%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	202	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	548	25.0%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	128	6.8%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	63	49.2%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	11	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	18	1.0%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	33.3%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	4	0.5%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	5	1.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile
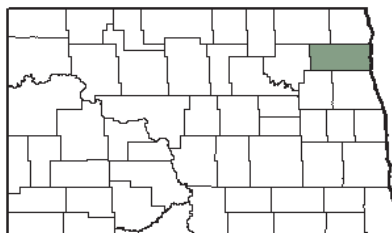
Walsh County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Grafton
Total Population, 2017 :	10,855
County Population Rank, 2017 :	13 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,282
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	8.5

	Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	10,904	1.4%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	44.1	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	2,471	22.7%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	454	4.2%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	142	1.3%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	278	2.5%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	903	8.3%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	136	1.2%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	558	5.1%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	728	6.7%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	874	8.0%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	1,913	17.5%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	2,613	24.0%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,430	93.0%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	57	2.2%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	108	4.1%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	18	0.7%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	563	21.5%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	152	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	11	7.2%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	589	23.7%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	59	2.4%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	46	1.8%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	49	32.2%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	802	79.6%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	363	72.7%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	439	86.2%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	1,263	69.4%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	499	62.5%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	764	74.9%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	747	66.5%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	302	52.2%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	445	81.5%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	996	41.5%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	284	11.8%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	132	20.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	152	8.7%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	181	7.5%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$59,139	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	45	1.6%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	632	40.2%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	657	25.1%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	97	5.1%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$10,503	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	1,613	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	290	17.2%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	66	22.8%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	111	38.3%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	93	32.1%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	20	6.9%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	18	6.2%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	40	13.8%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	51	17.6%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	20	6.9%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	19	6.6%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	88	31.8%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	84.1%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	46.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	37.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	40.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	26.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	18.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	23	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	462	36.6%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.4%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	6	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	18	1.4%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

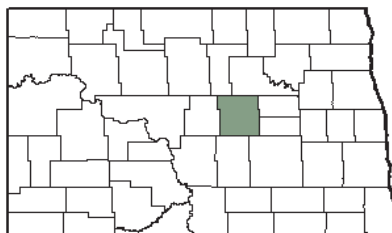|	Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	21	13.8%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	12	7.9%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	125	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	17	13.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	475	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	1,091	38.6%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	244	9.5%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	91	37.3%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	27	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	59	2.4%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	25	42.4%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	65	6.1%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	16	2.8%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

kids count north dakota
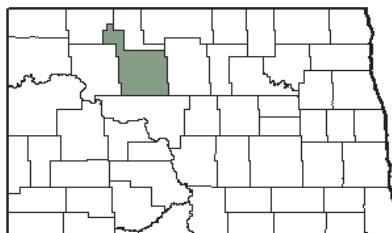
Ward County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Minot
Total Population, 2017 :	68,946
County Population Rank, 2017 :	4 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,013
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	34.2

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	70,210	9.3%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	31.1	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	16,508	23.5%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,648	5.2%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,021	1.5%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,966	2.8%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,115	8.7%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	793	1.1%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,965	4.2%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	5,668	8.1%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	6,635	9.5%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	13,543	19.3%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	17,401	24.8%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	15,194	87.3%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,108	6.4%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	767	4.4%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	332	1.9%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,507	8.7%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	1,192	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	36	3.0%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	3,219	20.0%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	530	3.3%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	213	1.2%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	316	26.5%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	30	2.5%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	5,262	76.0%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,170	65.1%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	3,092	86.0%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	9,100	71.2%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,774	62.3%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	5,326	79.1%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	7,220	59.6%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,004	50.9%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	5,216	63.8%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	5,025	31.5%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,262	7.9%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	486	9.2%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	776	7.3%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	786	4.9%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$76,359	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	362	1.9%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	3,013	28.3%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	3,297	18.9%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	458	3.4%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,778	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	10,378	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	1,477	14.3%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	219	14.8%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	660	44.7%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	517	35.0%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	81	5.5%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	103	7.0%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	319	21.6%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	283	19.2%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	57	3.9%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	165	11.2%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	442	23.1%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	90.5%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	20.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	59.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	41.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	40.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	34.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	23.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	113	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,620	28.8%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	5	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	0.3%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	22	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	48	0.5%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)

HEALTH

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	140	11.7%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	84	7.0%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	11	0.9%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	1,126	99.5%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	176	15.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	2,261	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	5,093	25.3%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,106	6.5%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	468	42.3%	5,500	41.9%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR
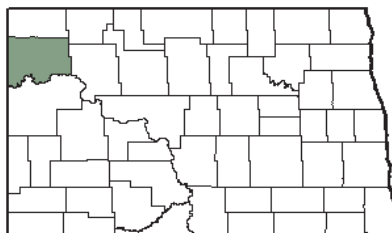
	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	514	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	1003	6.1%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	252	25.1%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	261	4.2%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	115	2.9%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

Wells County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Fessenden
Total Population, 2017 :	4,022
County Population Rank, 2017 :	29 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,271
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	3.2

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	4,098	0.5%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	51.1	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	809	19.7%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	123	3.0%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	54	1.3%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	86	2.1%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	322	7.9%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	42	1.0%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	182	4.4%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	215	5.2%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	263	6.4%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	627	15.3%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	840	20.5%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	820	97.6%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	1.5%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	0.8%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.8%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	57	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	81	10.3%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	51	6.5%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	11	1.3%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	16	28.1%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	287	82.5%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	130	77.8%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	157	86.7%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	407	71.0%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	150	67.6%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	257	73.2%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	255	76.1%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	63	55.3%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	192	86.9%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	157	20.0%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	0	0.0%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$73,977	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	19	2.2%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	172	29.4%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	161	19.2%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	20	3.2%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,981	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	566	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	93	15.8%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	19	20.4%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	41	44.1%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	24	25.8%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	9.7%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	38	40.9%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	25	26.9%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	<6	--	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	13	26.5%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	82.9%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	22.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	79.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	79.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	52.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	69.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	38.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	6	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	145	35.7%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	11	19.3%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	48	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	51	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	261	28.8%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	73	8.9%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	29	39.7%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	10	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	21	2.6%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	7	33.3%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	4	1.1%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	8	7.0%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

2018 Child Well-Being Profile

![kids count north dakota logo]

Williams County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Williston
Total Population, 2017 :	33,349
County Population Rank, 2017 :	5 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,077
Population Per Square Mile, 2017 :	16.1

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2016 (% of total population statewide)	34,337	4.5%	757,952	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2016	31.6	--	34.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of total population)	9,491	27.6%	176,311	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,043	5.9%	34,183	4.5%
Age 3 (% of total population)	587	1.7%	10,525	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,153	3.4%	20,640	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,541	10.3%	67,781	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	453	1.3%	8,778	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,714	5.0%	34,404	4.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2016 (% of total population)	3,223	9.4%	55,236	7.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2016 (% of total population)	3,783	11.0%	65,348	8.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2016 (% of total population)	7,777	22.6%	141,907	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of total population)	9,869	28.7%	186,124	24.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	8,608	87.2%	155,760	83.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	528	5.4%	9,261	5.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	617	6.3%	17,772	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	116	1.2%	3,331	1.8%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	958	9.7%	11,205	6.0%
Total Births, CY 2016	712	--	11,364	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	32	4.5%	473	4.2%
FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,332	16.3%	39,192	23.4%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	480	5.9%	7,142	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	160	1.6%	2,471	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2016 (% of total births)	217	30.5%	3,594	31.6%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2016 (% of total births)	26	3.7%	423	3.7%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2016 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,189	60.6%	59,532	79.4%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	888	44.5%	27,685	73.8%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,301	80.3%	31,847	85.0%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 0-13)	3,324	53.4%	96,010	74.5%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,263	42.3%	41,674	70.4%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,061	63.6%	54,336	78.0%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2016 (% of population 16-24)	2,470	65.1%	69,511	64.5%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	506	35.7%	17,869	44.9%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,964	82.6%	51,642	75.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	1,596	20.5%	50,147	30.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	836	10.7%	21,390	13.0%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	280	11.2%	7,618	15.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	556	10.5%	13,772	12.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2016 (% of population 0-17)	382	4.9%	10,875	6.6%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2016	$90,673	--	$75,818	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2017 (% of population 0-19)	78	0.8%	4,528	2.3%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2017 (% of school enrollment)	1,680	28.1%	37,597	31.8%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,337	13.5%	37,427	20.1%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2017 (% of population 0-13)	65	0.8%	4,892	3.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	$11,109	--	$11,715	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2016-17 Academic Year	5,265	--	109,376	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2017 (% of total enrollment)	769	13.2%	15,175	13.6%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	100	13.0%	2,199	14.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	312	40.6%	6,496	42.8%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	320	41.6%	5,767	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	37	4.8%	713	4.7%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	53	6.9%	1,071	7.1%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	99	12.9%	2,883	19.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	278	36.2%	4,473	29.5%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	54	7.0%	772	5.1%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	79	10.3%	1,311	8.6%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2016 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	478	46.2%	7,241	35.7%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2016-17 Academic Year	--	83.4%	--	87.0%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2017	19.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2017	--	48.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2017	--	27.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2017	--	35.0%	--	40.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2017	--	23.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2017	--	14.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2018 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	44	--	1,470	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,015	30.5%	40,228	41.9%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	135	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.2%	672	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	17	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	51	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	170	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.2%	439	0.5%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2016 (% of total births)	129	18.1%	1,612	14.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2016 (% of total births)	31	4.4%	751	6.6%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	69	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2016 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	614	99.5%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	120	19.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2017*	874	--	20,431	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2017 (% of population 0-20)	2,542	23.9%	59,899	28.3%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2016 (% of population 0-18)	729	7.5%	13,129	7.2%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	198	27.2%	5,500	41.9%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2017**	203	--	3,982	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-17)**	386	4.1%	6,728	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	194	50.3%	1,981	29.4%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2017 (% of population 10-17)***	212	5.9%	3,591	5.0%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2016 (% of population 16-19)	67	4.7%	872	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. ** reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. *** referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

PROFILE HEADERS

Location
DEFINITION: This indicator in the county profiles refers to the North Dakota state planning region in which the county is located. In 1969, North Dakota established eight planning regions for the purpose of standardizing the regions being served by state agencies. Each planning region comprises a group of counties and a regional council that provides a broad array of services and programs to communities in their service area, including economic development planning, business lending, resource conservation, and community development. For more information, visit http://www.business.nd.gov/data/regional/.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Commerce.

State Capital and County Seat
DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the designated locations for state and county governmental functions.
SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court.

Total Population
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the most current number of people residing in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the current year's estimate were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the characteristic data presented in the Demographics component reflect one year prior.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Population Rank
DEFINITION: This indicator is based on the ordering of respective geographies by population; the geography with the largest population is ranked first (i.e., rank = 1). Counties are ranked from 1 through 53. Regions are ranked from 1 through 8. The state of North Dakota is ranked according to its position among all 50 states.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Land Area
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the respective geographic boundaries.
TIME FRAME: April 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Redistricting Data SF (PL 94-171).

Population Per Square Mile
DEFINITION: This indicator, which represents population density, is the number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It reflects the most current number available for substate characteristic data (i.e., age, race, and Hispanic origin).

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total resident population of North Dakota.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Median Age
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the central age point of the total population in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It is reflected in years and divides the population into two equal parts: half of the population is older than the median age and half is younger than the median age.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Population of Children Ages 0-17
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 18. *Ages 0-2, Age 3, Ages 4-5, Ages 6-12, Age 13,*

and *Ages 14-17* indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator for each age group is the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-4
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 5.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-5
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 6.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-13
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 14.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Definitions and Data Sources

Population of Children Ages 0-18
DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 by racial composition. Racial categories include: *White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native;* and *Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander*.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator for the main indicator is the total population in respective geographic areas. For racial subcategories, the denominator is the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin
DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 who are of Hispanic origin. Children of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Hispanic origin is considered a separate ethnic category that includes children of different racial backgrounds.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Total Births
DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the total number of resident live births in respective North Dakota geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.
TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).
LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19
DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to mothers ages 12 through 19.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.
TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).
LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of teenage births is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by one person – male or female – with no spouse present at home. Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2016 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2012 through 2016.
LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at https://bit.ly/2ztMkZ0. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic.

This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2007-2011 and 2012-2016).
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09002.

Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by a grandparent (the parent may or may not live in the same household). Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2016 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2012 through 2016.
LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at https://bit.ly/2KYnsxh. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2007-2011 and 2012-2016).
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09006.

Children in Foster Care
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 18 placed in living situations outside their family home as a result of Juvenile Court

intervention. In most cases custody is given to either a County Social Service Board, a Tribal Social Service office, the Division of Juvenile Services, or the Executive Director of the North Dakota Department of Human Services (e.g., in cases where parental rights have been terminated). Numbers are unduplicated cases, exclude subsidized adoption, and reflect the number of children receiving foster care services during the reference year.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).
LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of foster care placements is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.
NOTE: In editions prior to the 2005 *Fact Book*, county level data reflected only those children for whom the County Social Service Board in question was responsible. Thus, the county numbers did not include children in the custody of a division other than a County Social Service Board; children in the custody of organizations other than County Social Service Boards were included in the statewide total. Beginning with the 2005 *Fact Book*, all children being served by foster care, regardless of the custodian, are reported for each county and region where they are being served.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Total Births to All Unmarried Women
DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.
TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).
LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for

geographies where the number of births to unmarried women is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19
DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother ages 12 through 19 who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.
TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).
LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried teens is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Women in the Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of women ages 16 and older in the labor force who have children ages 0 through 17 (i.e., working moms). *With Children Ages 0-5* includes women in the labor force who have children ages 0 through 5 (they may also have older children). *With Children Ages 6-17 Only* includes women in the labor force who have children ages 6 through 17 only (i.e., no children less than age 6). The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include persons 16 and older who are not employed and not actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of women ages 16 and older who have children in each age group in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2016 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2012 through 2016.
LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at https://bit.ly/2KZRLn5. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2007-2011 and 2012-2016).
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23003.

Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of children ages 0 through 13 with parents (all parents living in the household) who are in the labor force. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 0-5* and *Ages 6-13*. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include persons 16 and older who are not employed and not actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children in each age group in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2016 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2012 through 2016.
LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at

https://bit.ly/2HrdY7K. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2007-2011 and 2012-2016).
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23008, and calculations by North Dakota KIDS COUNT.

The data source identified for this indicator provides data for two age groups: 0 through 5 and 6 through 17; however, the typical age range for children needing child care is 0 through 13. The number of children ages 6 through 13 with parents in the labor force was derived by applying the proportion of children ages 6 through 17 with working parents to the number of children ages 6 through 13 (i.e., an age group more applicable to needing child care). The assumption in this estimation is that children ages 6 through 13 have the same likelihood of having working parents as children in the larger age group (i.e., ages 6 through 17).

Employed Youth Ages 16-24
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of youth ages 16 through 24 who are employed in the labor force. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 16-19* and *Ages 20-24.*
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of youth in each age group in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2016 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2012 through 2016.
LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at https://bit.ly/2L9UmHS. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an

environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2007-2011 and 2012-2016).
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23001.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 living in families with incomes below 200% of the federal poverty threshold (i.e., with incomes up to twice the level of poverty). The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2016 poverty thresholds are presented on the next page.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2016 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2012 through 2016.
LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a

90% confidence interval can be found at https://bit.ly/2KQxaT5. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2007-2011 and 2012-2016).
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. Age categories for this indicator include *Ages 0-4* and *Ages 5-17.* The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2016 poverty thresholds are presented on the next page.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total child population in each age group for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2016 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2012 through 2016.
LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at https://bit.ly/2uc5zRN. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2007-2011 and 2012-2016).
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17001.

The 2016 Federal Poverty Thresholds (Weighted Average Thresholds):

Family Size	Annual Family Income
1	$12,228
2	$15,569
3	$19,105
4	$24,563
5	$29,111
6	$32,928

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, http://www.census.gov/data/tables/time-series/demo/income-poverty/historical-poverty-thresholds.html.

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below 50% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2016 poverty

thresholds are included above.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2016 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2012 through 2016.
LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at https://bit.ly/2upNNtJ. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2007-2011 and 2012-2016).
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the central income point of the total number of families with children ages 0 through 17, including those with no income. The median is reflected in dollars and divides the number of families into two equal parts: half of families with children have incomes above the median and half have incomes below the median.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2016 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2012 through 2016.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at https://bit.ly/2L9NlHh. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2007-2011 and 2012-2016).
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B19125.

TANF Recipients Ages 0-19
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 19 who are recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and thus automatically eligible for Medicaid (see the *Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20* indicator in the Health component for a complete definition of the Medicaid program). TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children who need financial support (e.g., a parent is absent from the home, a parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, or countable assets are within the program limits). TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 19 in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).
NOTE: Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children

who were defined as "dependent." AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence of a caregiver from the home, underemployment or unemployment of the principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap of a caregiver.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Eligible Recipients of Free or Reduced Price Lunch
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children eligible to receive free or reduced price lunch at school. Children may also receive free or reduced price breakfast and/or milk. To receive a free or reduced price meal, household income must meet income eligibility requirements. Children in SNAP or TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs in American Indian tribal areas are also automatically eligible for free meals.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total school enrollment in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.
TIME FRAME: October of referenced year.
NOTE: In the 2014/15 school year, a new lunch option was made available to North Dakota schools participating in the National School Lunch and School Breakfast Programs called the Community Eligibility Provision (CEP). The CEP was enacted as part of the Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act 2010 and provides universal meal service to students enrolled in schools with at least 40 percent of students who are directly certified for free meals.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution.

SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 18 who are recipients of SNAP. The 2008 Farm Bill renamed the Food Stamp Program to

Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). SNAP is a uniform, nationwide entitlement program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 13 whose families receive North Dakota Child Care Assistance. The purpose of the Child Care Assistance Program is to help low-income families with child care costs while they are working or participating in allowable training or allowable education programs. For eligible families, the North Dakota Department of Human Services pays a percentage of their child care bill determined by using a sliding fee scale. Payment is made directly to the child care provider.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 13 in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the average per student expenditures (in dollars) for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for public schools in respective geographic areas during a given school year.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Academic Year (Fall

through Spring).
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Average Daily Membership of Public Schools
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the average number of students enrolled per day in public schools for respective geographic areas during a given school year.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Academic Year (Fall through Spring).
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of public school children ages 3 through 21 enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: *Emotionally Disturbed, Speech or Language Impaired, Specific Learning Disability, Intellectual Disability,* and *Autism Spectrum Disorder*. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 3-5, Ages 6-11, Ages 12-17,* and *Ages 18-21. Emotionally Disturbed* refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. *Speech or Language Impaired* refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. *Specific Learning Disability* refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

psychological processes involved in understanding or using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; intellectual disability; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage.

Intellectual Disability refers to significantly sub-average general intellectual functioning, existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. *Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD)*, often used synonymously with Autism, is a developmental disability significantly affecting verbal and nonverbal communication and social interaction, generally evident before age three, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. The term autism does not apply if the child's educational performance is adversely affected primarily because the child has an emotional disturbance, as defined by *Emotionally Disturbed* category. ASD includes a spectrum of characteristics and levels of severity seen in individuals with the disorder and includes autistic disorders, Asperger's disorder, childhood disintegrative disorder, Rett's disorder, and pervasive developmental disorder.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator for the main indicator is total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategories (by each age group and type) is the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: December of referenced year.

NOTE: Amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from the subcategory *Emotionally Disturbed*. This name change was first reflected in the 2001 *Fact Book*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected. Beginning with the 2012 *Fact Book*, the subcategory

Mentally Handicapped was changed, based on 2011 state legislation, to *Intellectual Disability*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where the number of children enrolled in special education is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education.

Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in early education. Early education includes any group providing educational experiences for children during the years preceding kindergarten. Places where instruction is an integral part of the program are included, but private homes that primarily provide custodial care are not included. Children enrolled in programs sponsored by federal, state or local agencies to provide preschool education to young children, including Head Start programs, are considered as enrolled in early education. Children enrolled in kindergarten are excluded from this analysis.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children ages 3 and 4 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2016 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2012 through 2016.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at https://bit.ly/2m9jMKY. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2007-2011 and 2012-2016).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B14003.

Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate

DEFINITION: This indicator represents students in a cohort who graduate high school with a standard diploma in four years, as a percent of the entire graduating class cohort. Adjustments are made for transfers into and out of the school, district, or state.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator for the percentage is the cohort for that graduating class in respective geographic areas. A cohort includes the number of first-time 9th graders in the fall of a particular school year plus students who transfer in, minus students who transfer out, emigrate, or die during the next four school years. The percentage is referred to as the cohort graduation rate.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Average ACT Composite Scores

DEFINITION: This indicator represents average American College Testing (ACT) Program scores of graduating public high school seniors in respective geographic areas. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain on the ACT exam is 36.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 18 or better on the English portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 18 or better is the minimum score needed on the English portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of English composition.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the math portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the math portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of algebra.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of

the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the reading portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the reading portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of social science.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 23 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 23 or better is the minimum score needed on the science portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of biology.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College in All Four Subject Areas

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored all of the following: 18 or better on the English portion, 22 or better on the math portion, 22 or better on the reading portion, and 23 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A benchmark score is the minimum score needed on an ACT subject-area test to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or

about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college courses, which include English composition, algebra, social science, and biology.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Licensed Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care home or facility, child care center, preschool educational facility, school-age program, or multiple license facility. Child care providers who are licensed by the state and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Licensed Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by licensed child care providers (i.e., child care supply).

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 36 licensed, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2018 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 1,063 children.

TIME FRAME: February of referenced year.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of

Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents two types of non-licensed child care providers. Standard Compliance Certification, also referred to as 'Self-Certified', refers to child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for child care providers who are not licensed. Registered In-Home child care providers offer child care services in the child's home. This title reflects a voluntary registration process for child care providers who are not licensed. Child care providers meeting these criteria and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by standard compliance and registered in-home child care providers (i.e., child care supply).

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of three out-of-state, standard compliance and registered in-home providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2018 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state providers had the capacity to care for 15 children.

TIME FRAME: February of referenced year.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

Registered Tribal Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents

tribal child care providers who are registered with the state of North Dakota, but are not licensed, self-certified, or approved relatives. Authority to provide child care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. *Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by tribal child care providers who are registered with the state (i.e., child care supply).

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program.

TIME FRAME: February of referenced year.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

Approved Relative Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents a type of non-licensed child care provider. By federal law, the approved relatives must be related by marriage, blood relationship, or appointed by court order. Approved relative providers include grandparents, aunts, and uncles. A sibling who is age 18 or older and who does not live in the same home as the child for whom care is being provided can also become an approved relative. Approved relative child care providers located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Approved Relative Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by approved relative child care providers (i.e., child care supply).

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program.

TIME FRAME: February of referenced year.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained

from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After the First Trimester or Not at All
DEFINITION: This indicator represents births to mothers who receive no prenatal care at all, or receive prenatal care beginning after the first trimester. The first trimester is calculated, based on elements obtained from the birth certificate, as the date of LMP (last menstrual period) through day 88 of the pregnancy.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.
TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).
LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.
NOTE: The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention uses a different method than the North Dakota Department of Health to calculate days in a trimester. Thus, numbers released by the CDC will differ from those published here.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Low Birth Weight Births
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth, as recorded by birth certificates.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.
TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).
LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported

for geographies where the number of low weight births is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of deaths occurring to infants less than 1 year of age, as recorded on death certificates.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the infant's place of residence rather than the location of death.
TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).
LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of infant deaths is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Deaths of Children Ages 1-19
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of deaths of children and youth ages 1 through 19, as recorded on death certificates.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident deaths in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the child's place of residence rather than the location of death.
TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).
LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child deaths is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Newborns Born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of newborns born in North Dakota medical facilities who received a hearing screening prior to hospital discharge. There are three possible outcomes for a birth hearing screening: Pass Both, Bilateral Referral, and Unilateral Referral. A Pass Both indicates an infant had the birth hearing screen and passed in both

ears indicating normal hearing. A Bilateral Referral indicates an infant failed the birth hearing screen in both ears and is recommended to have an outpatient re-screen completed by one month of age. A Unilateral Referral indicates an infant failed one ear during the birth hearing screen but passed the other ear, and is recommended to have an outpatient re-screen completed by one month of age. Infants with a Bilateral and Unilateral Referral birth screen outcome should be offered an Early Intervention services referral. *Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening* represents the number of resident newborns who were screened for hearing loss and identified as having some form of hearing impairment, and were referred for further testing (i.e., a Bilateral or Unilateral Referral).
PERCENTAGE: The denominator for the main indicator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategory is the number of screened births in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data include hospital births to North Dakota residents and are presented based on the mother's/guardian's county of residence. Out-of-state births to North Dakota residents are excluded.
TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).
LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of screened births is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.
NOTE: Situations for which a screening did not take place include those in which the infant died before a screening could take place and those for which the parents refused consent to have their child's hearing screened. It is currently unknown if hearing screenings are performed on the home birth population.
SOURCE: North Dakota Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (EHDI), North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University.

Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants
DEFINITION: This indicator represents persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be

at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. WIC is not an entitlement program.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the participant's place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).
LIMITATIONS: Fort Berthold and Standing Rock Indian reservations administer their own programs. Thus, data for these two reservations are not included in the state WIC numbers. North Dakota WIC data do cover the Spirit Lake and Turtle Mountain reservations as well as the Trenton Indian Service Area.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity, WIC Program.

Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 20 who are recipients of Medicaid. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible persons based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 20 in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Uninsured Children Ages 0-18
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance. *At or Below 200% of Poverty* represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance and are living in families with incomes at or below 200% of the federal poverty level (i.e., families with incomes less than twice the federal poverty level).
PERCENTAGE: The denominator for the main indicator is the total child population

ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategory is all uninsured children ages 0 through 18.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).
LIMITATIONS: The estimates are based on statistical models combining survey data with population estimates and administrative records. As such, they are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/.

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports
DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of official assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect. Child abuse and neglect refers to any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caregiver which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm.

Physical harm refers to any non-accidental physical injury to the child, and can include striking, kicking, burning, or biting the child, or any action that results in a physical impairment of the child. Sexual abuse involves sexual contact between a child and an adult or a significantly older, more powerful person. Sexual abuse may include other exploitative behaviors such as inappropriate sexual comments made to a child, taking or showing sexually explicit photographs or exposing a child to pornography or adult sexual activity. Emotional harm refers to injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of the child as evidenced by an observable or substantial change in behavior, emotional response or cognition, or as evidenced by anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or aggressive behavior. A neglected child, also

referred to as a deprived child, refers to a child who 1) is without proper parental care or control, subsistence, education, or other care or control necessary for the child's physical, mental, and emotional health, or morals, and the deprivation is not due primarily to the lack of financial means of the child's parents, guardian, or other custodian; 2) has been placed for care or adoption in violation of law; 3) is without proper parental care, control, education, or other care and control necessary for the child's well-being because of the physical, mental, emotional, or other illness or disability of the child's parent or parents, and that such lack of care is not due to a willful act of commission or act of omission by the child's parents, and care is requested by a parent; 4) is in need of treatment, and whose parents, guardian, or other custodian have refused to participate in treatment as ordered by the juvenile court; 5) was subject to prenatal exposure to chronic and severe use of alcohol or any controlled substance in a manner not lawfully prescribed by a practitioner; 6) is present in an environment subjecting the child to exposure to a controlled substance or drug paraphernalia. Abandonment of a child refers to a situation in which 1) the parent's identity or whereabouts are unknown, 2) the child has been left by the parent in circumstances where the child suffers serious harm, or 3) the parent has failed to maintain contact with the child or to provide reasonable support for a specified period of time.

The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protection Service (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of present safety of the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths, along with any necessary service interventions, may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services

are required or 2) services are not required. Services are required if a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. If no services are required, it has been determined that 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) exists, and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors, or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent. Services may be offered or recommended to the family even though no services are required for the protection of a child.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the assessment.

TIME FRAME: Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

LIMITATIONS: Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect reports is five or less. In these cases, '<6' is indicated. Data for Mercer, McLean, Oliver, and Sheridan counties are reported under McLean County (Dakota Central Social Services).

NOTE: In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children involved in assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed

definitions of abuse and neglect, and a description of the assessment process). Child Protection Service (CPS) social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services are required or 2) services are not required. When there are *Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required*, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of other CPS determinations).

PERCENTAGE: The denominator for the main indicator is the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategory is the number of suspected child victims in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the assessment.

TIME FRAME: Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

LIMITATIONS: Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect victims is five or less. In these cases, '<6' is indicated. Data for Mercer, McLean, Oliver, and Sheridan counties are reported under McLean County (Dakota Central Social Services).

NOTE: In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the

number of youth ages 10 through 17 referred to juvenile court for delinquent and unruly behavior offenses. It excludes children in cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total child population ages 10 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence. In addition, the number of juveniles is unduplicated only at the county level of geography. Approximately 5.5% of juvenile offenders were referred to court in multiple counties in 2017. In these cases, each juvenile is counted once for each county in which they are referred. Because the regional and state level data are a sum of the counties, these multi-county offenders are duplicated at the regional and state levels of geography.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Referrals made to tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals and offenses was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication.

SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 16 through 19 who have not completed high school, are not enrolled in school, and are not in the labor force.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total child population ages 16 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the child's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

period estimate. For example, 2016 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2012 through 2016. LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at https://bit.ly/2mcGzpi. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2007-2011 and 2012-2016). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B14005.